

Vision Soil Analyzer
1.0.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.9.1

Mon Oct 5 2015 21:06:41

Contents

1	Namespace Index	372
1.1	Namespace List	372
2	Hierarchical Index	372
2.1	Class Hierarchy	372
3	Class Index	374
3.1	Class List	374
4	File Index	376
4.1	File List	377
5	Namespace Documentation	379
5.1	boost Namespace Reference	379
5.2	boost::serialization Namespace Reference	379
5.2.1	Function Documentation	379
5.3	Hardware Namespace Reference	380
5.3.1	Typedef Documentation	380
5.3.2	Function Documentation	380
5.4	Hardware::Exception Namespace Reference	381
5.5	SoilAnalyzer Namespace Reference	381
5.6	SoilAnalyzer::Exception Namespace Reference	382
5.7	SoilMath Namespace Reference	382
5.7.1	Detailed Description	382
5.7.2	Function Documentation	383
5.8	SoilMath::Exception Namespace Reference	386
5.9	Ui Namespace Reference	387
5.10	Vision Namespace Reference	387
5.11	Vision::Exception Namespace Reference	387
6	Class Documentation	387
6.1	Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData Struct Reference	387
6.1.1	Detailed Description	389
6.1.2	Member Data Documentation	389
6.2	Hardware::ADC Class Reference	390
6.2.1	Detailed Description	392
6.2.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	392
6.2.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	392
6.2.4	Member Function Documentation	393
6.2.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	395
6.2.6	Member Data Documentation	395
6.3	ADC Class Reference	395
6.3.1	Detailed Description	396
6.4	Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException Class Reference	396
6.4.1	Detailed Description	397
6.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	397
6.4.3	Member Function Documentation	397

6.4.4	Member Data Documentation	397
6.5	SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer Class Reference	398
6.5.1	Detailed Description	400
6.5.2	Member Typedef Documentation	400
6.5.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	401
6.5.4	Member Function Documentation	401
6.5.5	Member Data Documentation	408
6.6	Hardware::BBB Class Reference	409
6.6.1	Detailed Description	411
6.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	411
6.6.3	Member Function Documentation	411
6.6.4	Member Data Documentation	414
6.7	BBB Class Reference	415
6.7.1	Detailed Description	415
6.8	Vision::Segment::Blob Struct Reference	415
6.8.1	Detailed Description	416
6.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	416
6.8.3	Member Data Documentation	416
6.9	Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t Struct Reference	416
6.9.1	Detailed Description	418
6.9.2	Member Function Documentation	418
6.9.3	Member Data Documentation	418
6.10	Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException Class Reference	419
6.10.1	Detailed Description	420
6.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	420
6.10.3	Member Function Documentation	420
6.10.4	Member Data Documentation	420
6.11	ChannelMismatchException Class Reference	420
6.11.1	Detailed Description	420
6.12	Hardware::Microscope::Control_t Struct Reference	421
6.12.1	Detailed Description	421
6.12.2	Member Function Documentation	421
6.12.3	Member Data Documentation	421
6.13	Vision::Conversion Class Reference	422
6.13.1	Detailed Description	425
6.13.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	425
6.13.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	425
6.13.4	Member Function Documentation	426
6.13.5	Member Data Documentation	430
6.14	Conversion Class Reference	431
6.14.1	Detailed Description	431
6.15	Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException Class Reference	431
6.15.1	Detailed Description	432
6.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	433
6.15.3	Member Function Documentation	433
6.15.4	Member Data Documentation	433

6.16	ConversionNotSupportedException Class Reference	433
6.16.1	Detailed Description	433
6.17	Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException Class Reference	433
6.17.1	Detailed Description	434
6.17.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	435
6.17.3	Member Function Documentation	435
6.17.4	Member Data Documentation	435
6.18	DialogNN Class Reference	435
6.18.1	Detailed Description	438
6.18.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	438
6.18.3	Member Function Documentation	438
6.18.4	Member Data Documentation	441
6.19	DialogSettings Class Reference	442
6.19.1	Detailed Description	445
6.19.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	446
6.19.3	Member Function Documentation	446
6.19.4	Member Data Documentation	452
6.20	Hardware::EC12P Class Reference	453
6.20.1	Detailed Description	455
6.20.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	455
6.20.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	455
6.20.4	Member Function Documentation	456
6.20.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	456
6.20.6	Member Data Documentation	457
6.21	EC12P Class Reference	458
6.21.1	Detailed Description	458
6.22	EmptyImageException Class Reference	458
6.22.1	Detailed Description	458
6.23	Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException Class Reference	458
6.23.1	Detailed Description	459
6.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	460
6.23.3	Member Function Documentation	460
6.23.4	Member Data Documentation	460
6.24	Vision::Enhance Class Reference	460
6.24.1	Detailed Description	463
6.24.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	463
6.24.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	463
6.24.4	Member Function Documentation	463
6.25	Enhance Class Reference	465
6.25.1	Detailed Description	465
6.26	Hardware::eQEP Class Reference	465
6.26.1	Detailed Description	468
6.26.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	468
6.26.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	468
6.26.4	Member Function Documentation	468
6.26.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	470

6.26.6	Member Data Documentation	470
6.27	Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGPiOPollingThreadException Class Reference	470
6.27.1	Detailed Description	472
6.27.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	472
6.27.3	Member Function Documentation	472
6.27.4	Member Data Documentation	472
6.28	Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException Class Reference	472
6.28.1	Detailed Description	473
6.28.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	473
6.28.3	Member Function Documentation	473
6.28.4	Member Data Documentation	473
6.29	SoilMath::FFT Class Reference	474
6.29.1	Detailed Description	475
6.29.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	475
6.29.3	Member Function Documentation	475
6.29.4	Member Data Documentation	478
6.30	SoilMath::GA Class Reference	479
6.30.1	Detailed Description	481
6.30.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	482
6.30.3	Member Function Documentation	482
6.30.4	Member Data Documentation	486
6.31	Hardware::GPIO Class Reference	487
6.31.1	Detailed Description	490
6.31.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	490
6.31.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	491
6.31.4	Member Function Documentation	491
6.31.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	497
6.31.6	Member Data Documentation	497
6.32	Hardware::Exception::GPIOReadException Class Reference	497
6.32.1	Detailed Description	498
6.32.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	499
6.32.3	Member Function Documentation	499
6.32.4	Member Data Documentation	499
6.33	SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t Struct Reference	499
6.33.1	Detailed Description	499
6.33.2	Member Data Documentation	499
6.34	ImageProcessing Class Reference	500
6.34.1	Detailed Description	500
6.35	Vision::ImageProcessing Class Reference	500
6.35.1	Detailed Description	502
6.35.2	Member Typedef Documentation	502
6.35.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	502
6.35.4	Member Function Documentation	503
6.35.5	Member Data Documentation	505
6.36	SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t Struct Reference	506
6.36.1	Detailed Description	506

6.36.2	Member Data Documentation	506
6.37	SoilMath::Exception::MathException Class Reference	506
6.37.1	Detailed Description	508
6.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	508
6.37.3	Member Function Documentation	508
6.37.4	Member Data Documentation	508
6.38	Hardware::Microscope Class Reference	508
6.38.1	Detailed Description	511
6.38.2	Member Typedef Documentation	511
6.38.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	512
6.38.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	512
6.38.5	Member Function Documentation	513
6.38.6	Member Data Documentation	519
6.39	Microscope Class Reference	520
6.39.1	Detailed Description	520
6.40	Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException Class Reference	520
6.40.1	Detailed Description	522
6.40.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	522
6.40.3	Member Function Documentation	522
6.40.4	Member Data Documentation	522
6.41	Vision::MorphologicalFilter Class Reference	522
6.41.1	Detailed Description	525
6.41.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	525
6.41.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	525
6.41.4	Member Function Documentation	526
6.42	SoilMath::NN Class Reference	528
6.42.1	Detailed Description	532
6.42.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	532
6.42.3	Member Function Documentation	532
6.42.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	538
6.42.5	Member Data Documentation	538
6.43	SoilAnalyzer::Particle Class Reference	540
6.43.1	Detailed Description	542
6.43.2	Member Typedef Documentation	542
6.43.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	543
6.43.4	Member Function Documentation	543
6.43.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	546
6.43.6	Member Data Documentation	546
6.44	Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfBoundException Class Reference	548
6.44.1	Detailed Description	549
6.44.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	549
6.44.3	Member Function Documentation	549
6.44.4	Member Data Documentation	549
6.45	PixelValueOutOfBoundException Class Reference	550
6.45.1	Detailed Description	550
6.46	SoilAnalyzer::Point_t Struct Reference	550

6.46.1	Detailed Description	550
6.46.2	Member Data Documentation	550
6.47	PopMemberStruct Struct Reference	551
6.47.1	Detailed Description	551
6.47.2	Member Data Documentation	551
6.48	Predict_struct Struct Reference	552
6.48.1	Detailed Description	552
6.48.2	Member Data Documentation	552
6.49	SoilMath::PSD Class Reference	553
6.49.1	Detailed Description	556
6.49.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	556
6.49.3	Member Function Documentation	556
6.49.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	557
6.50	Hardware::PWM Class Reference	557
6.50.1	Detailed Description	560
6.50.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	560
6.50.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	561
6.50.4	Member Function Documentation	561
6.50.5	Member Data Documentation	565
6.51	QOpenCVQT Class Reference	566
6.51.1	Detailed Description	567
6.51.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	567
6.51.3	Member Function Documentation	567
6.52	QParticleDisplay Class Reference	567
6.52.1	Detailed Description	569
6.52.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	569
6.52.3	Member Function Documentation	569
6.52.4	Member Data Documentation	573
6.53	QParticleSelector Class Reference	573
6.53.1	Detailed Description	576
6.53.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	576
6.53.3	Member Function Documentation	576
6.53.4	Member Data Documentation	578
6.54	QReportGenerator Class Reference	579
6.54.1	Detailed Description	581
6.54.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	581
6.54.3	Member Function Documentation	582
6.54.4	Member Data Documentation	583
6.55	Vision::Segment::Rect Struct Reference	585
6.55.1	Detailed Description	585
6.55.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	586
6.55.3	Member Data Documentation	586
6.56	Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t Struct Reference	586
6.56.1	Detailed Description	587
6.56.2	Member Function Documentation	587
6.56.3	Member Data Documentation	587

6.57	SoilAnalyzer::Sample Class Reference	587
6.57.1	Detailed Description	589
6.57.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	589
6.57.3	Member Function Documentation	590
6.57.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	592
6.57.5	Member Data Documentation	592
6.58	Segment Class Reference	595
6.58.1	Detailed Description	595
6.59	Vision::Segment Class Reference	595
6.59.1	Detailed Description	598
6.59.2	Member Typedef Documentation	598
6.59.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	599
6.59.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	599
6.59.5	Member Function Documentation	600
6.59.6	Member Data Documentation	606
6.60	SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException Class Reference	607
6.60.1	Detailed Description	608
6.60.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	608
6.60.3	Member Function Documentation	608
6.60.4	Member Data Documentation	609
6.61	Hardware::SoilCape Class Reference	609
6.61.1	Detailed Description	610
6.61.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	611
6.61.3	Member Data Documentation	611
6.62	SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings Class Reference	611
6.62.1	Detailed Description	613
6.62.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	613
6.62.3	Member Function Documentation	613
6.62.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	614
6.62.5	Member Data Documentation	614
6.63	SoilMath::Sort Class Reference	619
6.63.1	Detailed Description	620
6.63.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	620
6.63.3	Member Function Documentation	620
6.64	SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 > Class Template Reference	620
6.64.1	Detailed Description	623
6.64.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	623
6.64.3	Member Function Documentation	623
6.64.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	625
6.64.5	Member Data Documentation	625
6.65	Hardware::USB Class Reference	627
6.65.1	Detailed Description	628
6.65.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	628
6.65.3	Member Function Documentation	628
6.66	Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException Class Reference	628
6.66.1	Detailed Description	629

6.66.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	630
6.66.3	Member Function Documentation	630
6.66.4	Member Data Documentation	630
6.67	VSAMainWindow Class Reference	630
6.67.1	Detailed Description	633
6.67.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	633
6.67.3	Member Function Documentation	634
6.67.4	Member Data Documentation	641
6.68	Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException Class Reference	643
6.68.1	Detailed Description	644
6.68.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	645
6.68.3	Member Function Documentation	645
6.68.4	Member Data Documentation	645
6.69	WrongKernelSizeException Class Reference	645
6.69.1	Detailed Description	645

1 Namespace Index

1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

boost	379
boost::serialization	379
Hardware	380
Hardware::Exception	381
SoilAnalyzer	381
SoilAnalyzer::Exception	382
SoilMath	
Genetic Algorithmes used for optimization problems	382
SoilMath::Exception	386
Ui	387
Vision	387
Vision::Exception	387

2 Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData	387
ADC	395
Hardware::BBB	409
Hardware::ADC	390
Hardware::eQEP	465

Hardware::GPIO	487
Hardware::PWM	557
BBB	415
Vision::Segment::Blob	415
Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t	416
ChannelMismatchException	420
Hardware::Microscope::Control_t	421
Conversion	431
ConversionNotSupportedException	433
Hardware::EC12P	453
EC12P	458
EmptyImageException	458
Enhance exception	465
Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException	396
Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException	433
Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGPIOPollingThreadException	470
Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException	472
Hardware::Exception::GPIOReadException	497
Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException	520
Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException	628
SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException	607
SoilMath::Exception::MathException	506
Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException	419
Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException	431
Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException	458
Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfBoundsException	548
Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException	643
SoilMath::FFT	474
SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t	499
ImageProcessing	500
Vision::ImageProcessing	500
Vision::Conversion	422
Vision::Enhance	460
Vision::MorphologicalFilter	522
Vision::Segment	595
SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t	506
Microscope	520

SoilAnalyzer::Particle	540
PixelValueOutOfBoundException	550
SoilAnalyzer::Point_t	550
PopMemberStruct	551
Predict_struct	552
QDialog	
DialogNN	435
DialogSettings	442
QMainWindow	
QReportGenerator	579
VSAMainWindow	630
QObject	
Hardware::Microscope	508
SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer	398
SoilMath::GA	479
SoilMath::NN	528
QOpenCVQT	566
QWidget	
QParticleDisplay	567
QParticleSelector	573
Vision::Segment::Rect	585
Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t	586
SoilAnalyzer::Sample	587
Segment	595
Hardware::SoilCape	609
SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings	611
SoilMath::Sort	619
SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >	620
SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >	620
SoilMath::PSD	553
SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >	620
SoilMath::Stats< uchar, uint32_t, uint64_t >	620
Hardware::USB	627
WrongKernelSizeException	645

3 Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData	387
-----------------------------------	-----

Hardware::ADC	390
ADC	395
Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException	396
SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer	398
Hardware::BBB	409
BBB	415
Vision::Segment::Blob	415
Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t	416
Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException	419
ChannelMismatchException	420
Hardware::Microscope::Control_t	421
Vision::Conversion	422
Conversion	431
Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException	431
ConversionNotSupportedException	433
Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException	433
DialogNN	435
DialogSettings	442
Hardware::EC12P	453
EC12P	458
EmtpyImageException	458
Vision::Exception::EmtpyImageException	458
Vision::Enhance	460
Enhance	465
Hardware::eQEP	465
Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGPIOPollingThreadException	470
Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException	472
SoilMath::FFT	
Fast Fourier Transform class	474
SoilMath::GA	479
Hardware::GPIO	487
Hardware::Exception::GPIOReadException	497
SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t	499
ImageProcessing	
Core class of all the image classes Core class of all the image classes with a few commonly shared functions and variables	500
Vision::ImageProcessing	500
SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t	506
SoilMath::Exception::MathException	506

Hardware::Microscope	508
Microscope	520
Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException	520
Vision::MorphologicalFilter	522
SoilMath::NN	
The Neural Network class	528
SoilAnalyzer::Particle	540
Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfBoundException	548
PixelValueOutOfBoundException	550
SoilAnalyzer::Point_t	550
PopMemberStruct	551
Predict_struct	552
SoilMath::PSD	553
Hardware::PWM	557
QOpenCVQT	566
QParticleDisplay	567
QParticleSelector	573
QReportGenerator	579
Vision::Segment::Rect	585
Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t	586
SoilAnalyzer::Sample	587
Segment	
Segmentation algorithms With this class, various segmentation routines can be applied to a greyscale or black and white source image	595
Vision::Segment	595
SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException	607
Hardware::SoilCape	609
SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings	
The SoilSettings class	611
SoilMath::Sort	
The Sort template class	619
SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >	
Stats class	620
Hardware::USB	627
Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException	628
VSAMainWindow	630
Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException	643
WrongKernelSizeException	645

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QOpenCVQT/qopencvqt.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QOpenCVQT/qopencvqt.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleDisplay/qparticledisplay.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleDisplay/qparticledisplay.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleSelector/qparticleselector.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleSelector/qparticleselector.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QReportGenerator/qreportgenerator.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QReportGenerator/qreportgenerator.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/analyzer.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/analyzer.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/lab_t_archive.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/particle.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/particle.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/sample.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/sample.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilanalyzer.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilanalyzereception.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilanalyzertypes.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilsettings.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilsettings.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ADC.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ADC.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ADCReadException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/BBB.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/BBB.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/CouldNotGrabImageException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/EC12P.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/EC12P.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/eqep.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/eqep.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/FailedToCreateGPIOPollingThreadException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/FailedToCreateThreadException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/GPIO.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/GPIO.h	??

/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/GPIORadException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Hardware.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/MicroscopeNotFoundException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/PWM.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/PWM.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/SoilCape.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/SoilCape.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/USB.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/USB.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ValueOutOfBoundsException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/CommonOperations.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/FFT.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/FFT.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/GA.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/GA.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/Mat_archive.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/MathException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/NN.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/NN.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/predict_t_archive.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/psd.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/SoilMath.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/SoilMathTypes.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/Sort.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/Stats.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ChannelMismatchException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Conversion.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Conversion.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ConversionNotSupportedException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/EmptyImageException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Enhance.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Enhance.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ImageProcessing.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ImageProcessing.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/MorphologicalFilter.cpp	??

/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/MorphologicalFilter.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/PixelValueOutOfBoundsException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Vision.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/VisionDebug.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/WrongKernelSizeException.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialognn.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialognn.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialogsettings.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialogsettings.h	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/main.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/vsmainwindow.cpp	??
/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/vsmainwindow.h	??

5 Namespace Documentation

5.1 boost Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [serialization](#)

5.2 boost::serialization Namespace Reference

Functions

- `template<class Archive > void serialize (Archive &ar, cv::Mat &m, const unsigned int version __attribute__((unused)))`
serialize Serialize the openCV mat to disk
- `template<class Archive > void serialize (Archive &ar, Predict_t &P, const unsigned int version __attribute__((unused)))`
serialize Serialize the openCV mat to disk
- `template<class Archive > void serialize (Archive &ar, SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t &P, const unsigned int version __attribute__((unused)))`
serialize Serialize the openCV mat to disk

5.2.1 Function Documentation

- 5.2.1.1 `template<class Archive > void boost::serialization::serialize (Archive & ar, SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t & P, const unsigned int version __attribute__((unused)))` `[inline]`

`serialize` Serialize the openCV mat to disk

Definition at line 21 of file [lab_t_archive.h](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::a](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::b](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::L](#).

- 5.2.1.2 `template<class Archive > void boost::serialization::serialize (Archive & ar, cv::Mat & m, const unsigned int version __attribute__((unused)))` `[inline]`

`serialize` Serialize the openCV mat to disk

Definition at line 24 of file [Mat_archive.h](#).

5.2.1.3 `template<class Archive > void boost::serialization::serialize (Archive & ar, Predict_t & P, const unsigned int version __attribute__((unused)))`
[inline]

serialize Serialize the openCV mat to disk

Definition at line 25 of file `predict_t_archive.h`.

References `Predict_struct::Accuracy`, `Predict_struct::Category`, `Predict_struct::OutputNeurons`, and `Predict_struct::RealValue`.

5.3 Hardware Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [Exception](#)

Classes

- class [ADC](#)
- class [BBB](#)
- class [EC12P](#)
- class [eQEP](#)
- class [GPIO](#)
- class [Microscope](#)
- class [PWM](#)
- class [SoilCape](#)
- class [USB](#)

Typedefs

- typedef `int(* CallbackType) (int)`

Functions

- void * [threadedPollADC](#) (void *value)
- void * [colorLoop](#) (void *value)
- void * [threadedPolleqep](#) (void *value)
- void * [threadedPollGPIO](#) (void *value)

5.3.1 Typedef Documentation

5.3.1.1 `typedef int(* Hardware::CallbackType) (int)`

CallbackType used to pass a function to a thread

Definition at line 37 of file `BBB.h`.

5.3.2 Function Documentation

5.3.2.1 `void * Hardware::colorLoop (void * value)`

The thread function that runs trough all the colors

Definition at line 91 of file `EC12P.cpp`.

References [Hardware::EC12P::SetPixelColor\(\)](#), [Hardware::EC12P::sleeppperiod](#), and [Hardware::EC12P::threadRunning](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



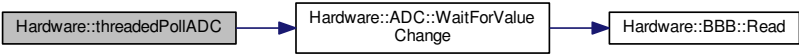
5.3.2.2 void * Hardware::threadedPollADC (void * value)

friendly function to start the threading

Definition at line 121 of file ADC.cpp.

References [Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction](#), [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#), and [Hardware::ADC::WaitForValueChange\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

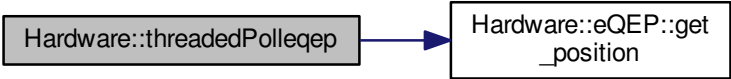


5.3.2.3 void * Hardware::threadedPolleqep (void * value)

Definition at line 242 of file eqep.cpp.

References [Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction](#), [Hardware::BBB::debounceTime](#), [Hardware::eQEP::get_position\(\)](#), and [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.3.2.4 void * Hardware::threadedPollGPIO (void * value)

Definition at line 266 of file GPIO.cpp.

References [Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction](#), [Hardware::BBB::debounceTime](#), [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#), and [Hardware::GPIO::WaitForEdge\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.4 Hardware::Exception Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [ADCReadException](#)
- class [CouldNotGrabImageException](#)
- class [FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException](#)
- class [FailedToCreateThreadException](#)
- class [GPIOReadException](#)
- class [MicroscopeException](#)
- class [ValueOutOfBoundsException](#)

5.5 SoilAnalyzer Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [Exception](#)

Classes

- class [Analyzer](#)
- struct [Lab_t](#)
- class [Particle](#)
- struct [Point_t](#)
- class [Sample](#)
- class [SoilSettings](#)

The [SoilSettings](#) class.

5.6 SoilAnalyzer::Exception Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [SoilAnalyzerException](#)

5.7 SoilMath Namespace Reference

Genetic Algorithms used for optimization problems.

Namespaces

- [Exception](#)

Classes

- class [FFT](#)
- class [GA](#)
- class [NN](#)

The Neural Network class.

- class [PSD](#)
- class [Sort](#)

The [Sort](#) template class.

- class [Stats](#)

[Stats](#) class.

Functions

- uint16_t [MinNotZero](#) (uint16_t a, uint16_t b)
- uint16_t [Max](#) (uint16_t a, uint16_t b)
- uint16_t [Max](#) (uint16_t a, uint16_t b, uint16_t c, uint16_t d)
- uint16_t [Min](#) (uint16_t a, uint16_t b)
- uint16_t [Min](#) (uint16_t a, uint16_t b, uint16_t c, uint16_t d)
- static double [quick_pow10](#) (int n)
- static double [fastPow](#) (double a, double b)
- static double [quick_pow2](#) (int n)
- static long [float2intRound](#) (double d)
- static float [calcVolume](#) (float A)
- *[calcVolume](#) according to ISO 9276-6*
- static std::vector< float > [makeOutput](#) (uint8_t value, uint32_t noNeurons)
- static float [calcDiameter](#) (float A)

[calcDiameter](#) according to ISO 9276-6

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Genetic Algorithms used for optimization problems.

Use this class for optimization problems. It's currently optimized for Neural Network optimization

5.7.2 Function Documentation

5.7.2.1 static float SoilMath::calcDiameter (float *A*) [inline],[static]

calcDiameter according to ISO 9276-6

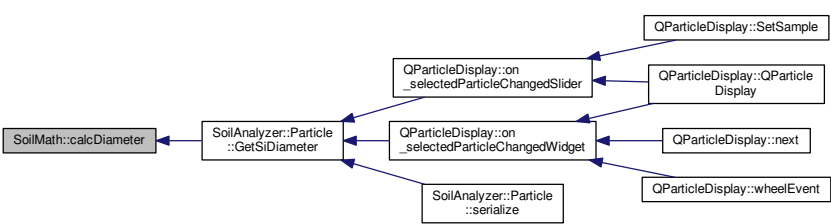
Parameters

A	
---	--

Returns

Definition at line 115 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).
Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetSiDiameter\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.7.2.2 static float SoilMath::calcVolume (float A) [inline],[static]

calcVolume according to ISO 9276-6

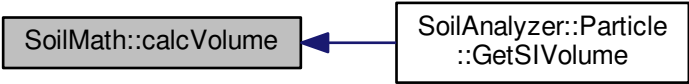
Parameters

A	
---	--

Returns

Definition at line 100 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).
Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetSiVolume\(\)](#).

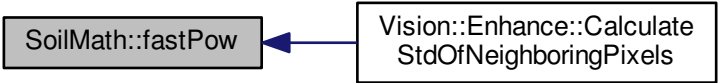
Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.7.2.3 static double SoilMath::fastPow (double a, double b) [inline],[static]

Definition at line 49 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).
Referenced by [Vision::Enhance::CalculateStdOfNeighboringPixels\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.7.2.4 `static long SoilMath::float2intRound (double d) [inline],[static]`

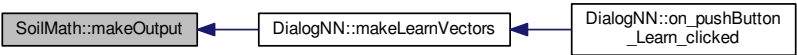
Definition at line 90 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

5.7.2.5 `static std::vector<float> SoilMath::makeOutput (uint8_t value, uint32_t noNeurons) [inline],[static]`

Definition at line 104 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN::makeLearnVectors\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.7.2.6 `uint16_t SoilMath::Max (uint16_t a, uint16_t b) [inline]`

Definition at line 25 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

Referenced by [Max\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.7.2.7 `uint16_t SoilMath::Max (uint16_t a, uint16_t b, uint16_t c, uint16_t d) [inline]`

Definition at line 27 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

References [Max\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.7.2.8 `uint16_t SoilMath::Min (uint16_t a, uint16_t b) [inline]`

Definition at line 31 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

Referenced by [Min\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.7.2.9 `uint16_t SoilMath::Min (uint16_t a, uint16_t b, uint16_t c, uint16_t d) [inline]`

Definition at line 33 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

References [Min\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.7.2.10 `uint16_t SoilMath::MinNotZero (uint16_t a, uint16_t b) [inline]`

Definition at line 17 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

5.7.2.11 `static double SoilMath::quick_pow10 (int n) [inline],[static]`

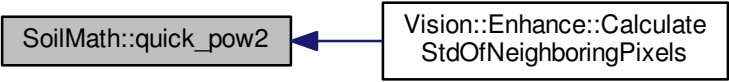
Definition at line 37 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

5.7.2.12 `static double SoilMath::quick_pow2 (int n) [inline],[static]`

Definition at line 59 of file [CommonOperations.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Enhance::CalculateStdOfNeighboringPixels\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.8 **SoilMath::Exception Namespace Reference**

Classes

- class [MathException](#)

5.9 Ui Namespace Reference

5.10 Vision Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [Exception](#)

Classes

- class [Conversion](#)
- class [Enhance](#)
- class [ImageProcessing](#)
- class [MorphologicalFilter](#)
- class [Segment](#)

5.11 Vision::Exception Namespace Reference

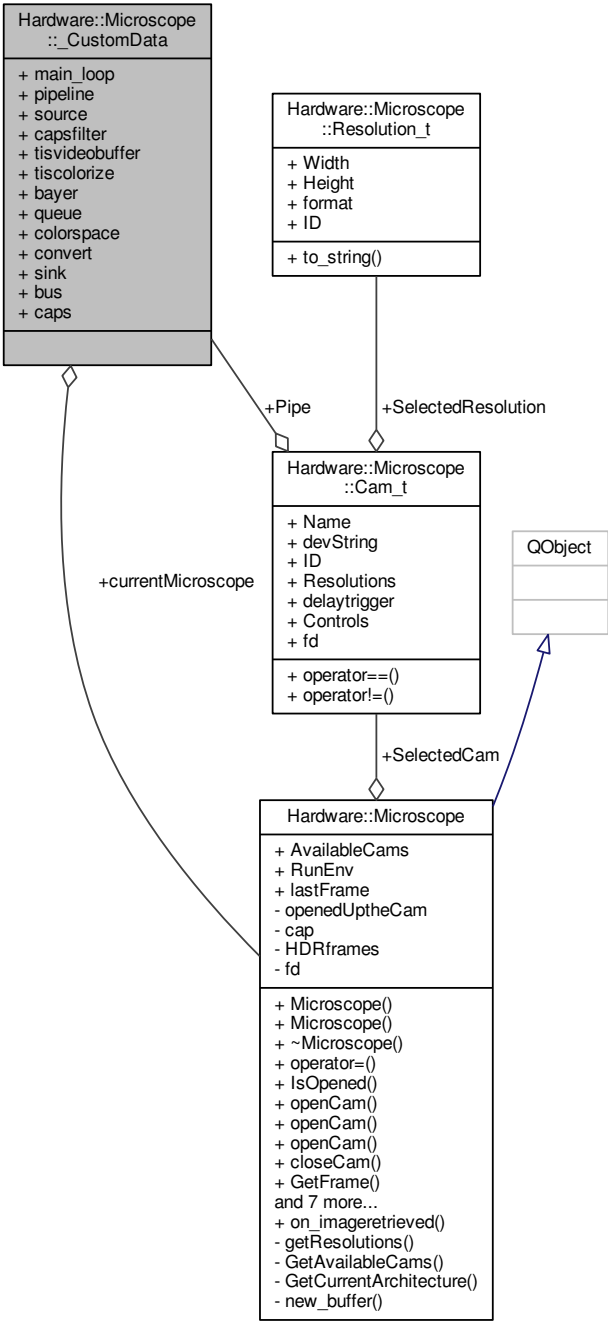
Classes

- class [ChannelMismatchException](#)
- class [ConversionNotSupportedException](#)
- class [EmptyImageException](#)
- class [PixelValueOutOfBoundException](#)
- class [WrongKernelSizeException](#)

6 Class Documentation

6.1 Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData Struct Reference

```
#include <Microscope.h>
```

Public Attributes

- GMainLoop * [main_loop](#)
- GstElement * [pipeline](#)
- GstElement * [source](#)
- GstElement * [capsfilter](#)
- GstElement * [tisvideobuffer](#)
- GstElement * [tiscolorize](#)
- GstElement * [bayer](#)
- GstElement * [queue](#)
- GstElement * [colospace](#)
- GstElement * [convert](#)
- GstElement * [sink](#)
- GstBus * [bus](#)
- GstCaps * [caps](#)
- [Hardware::Microscope](#) * [currentMicroscope](#)

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 105 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.1.2 Member Data Documentation

6.1.2.1 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::bayer

Definition at line 112 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.2 GstBus* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::bus

Definition at line 117 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.3 GstCaps* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::caps

Definition at line 118 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.4 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::capsfilter

Definition at line 109 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.5 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::colorspace

Definition at line 114 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.6 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::convert

Definition at line 115 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.7 Hardware::Microscope* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::currentMicroscope

Definition at line 119 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::new_buffer\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.8 GMainLoop* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::main_loop

Definition at line 106 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.1.2.9 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::pipeline

Definition at line 107 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::closeCam\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::GetFrame\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.10 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::queue

Definition at line 113 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.11 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::sink

Definition at line 116 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.12 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::source

Definition at line 108 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.1.2.13 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::tiscolorize

Definition at line 111 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by Hardware::Microscope::openCam().

6.1.2.14 GstElement* Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::tisvideobuffer

Definition at line 110 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by Hardware::Microscope::openCam().

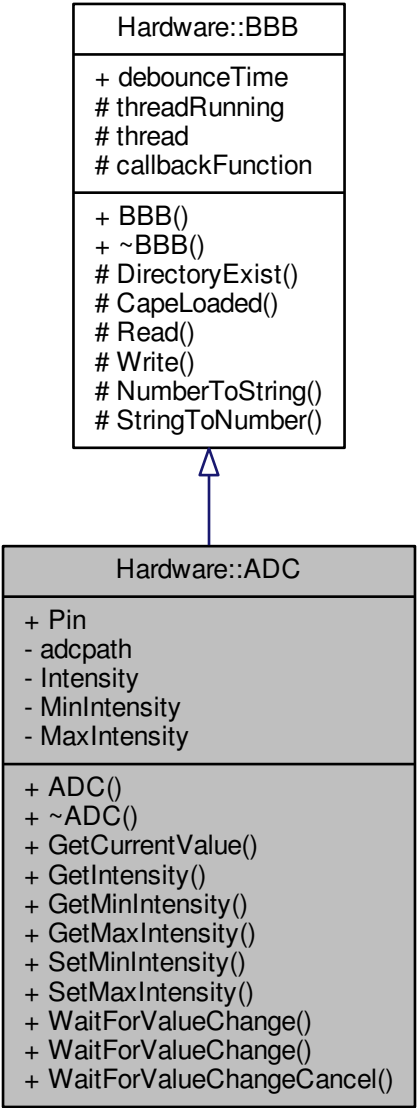
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

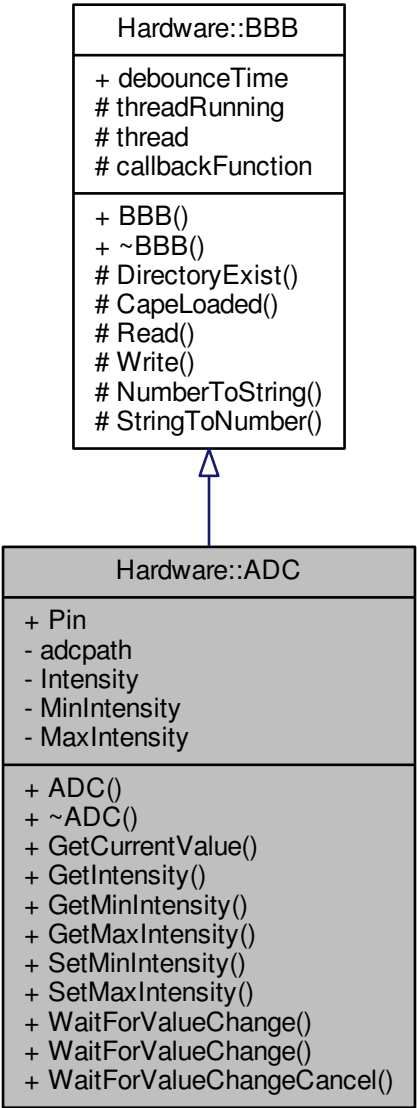
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.h

6.2 Hardware::ADC Class Reference

```
#include <ADC.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::ADC:





Public Types

- enum `ADCPin` {
 `ADC0`, `ADC1`, `ADC2`, `ADC3`,
 `ADC4`, `ADC5`, `ADC6`, `ADC7` }

Public Member Functions

- `ADC` (`ADCPin` pin)
- `~ADC` ()
- int `GetCurrentValue` ()
- float `GetIntensity` ()
- int `GetMinIntensity` ()
- int `GetMaxIntensity` ()
- void `SetMinIntensity` ()
- void `SetMaxIntensity` ()
- int `WaitForValueChange` ()
- int `WaitForValueChange` (`CallbackType` callback)
- void `WaitForValueChangeCancel` ()

Public Attributes

- [ADCPin Pin](#)

Private Attributes

- string [adcpath](#)
- float [Intensity](#)
- int [MinIntensity](#)
- int [MaxIntensity](#)

Friends

- void * [threadedPollADC](#) (void *value)

Additional Inherited Members

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [51](#) of file [ADC.h](#).

6.2.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.2.2.1 enum `Hardware::ADC::ADCPin`

Enumerator to indicate the analogue pin

Enumerator

- ADC0*** AIN0 pin
- ADC1*** AIN1 pin
- ADC2*** AIN2 pin
- ADC3*** AIN3 pin
- ADC4*** AIN4 pin
- ADC5*** AIN5 pin
- ADC6*** AIN6 pin
- ADC7*** AIN7 pin

Definition at line [54](#) of file [ADC.h](#).

6.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.2.3.1 `ADC::ADC (ADCPin pin)`

Constructor

Parameters

<i>pin</i>	and ADCPin type indicating which analogue pin to use
------------	--

Definition at line [14](#) of file [ADC.cpp](#).

References [ADC0](#), [ADC0_PATH](#), [ADC1](#), [ADC1_PATH](#), [ADC2](#), [ADC2_PATH](#), [ADC3](#), [ADC3_PATH](#), [ADC4](#), [ADC4_PATH](#), [ADC5](#), [ADC5_PATH](#), [ADC6](#), [ADC6_PATH](#), [ADC7](#), [ADC7_PATH](#), [adcpath](#), [MaxIntensity](#), [MinIntensity](#), and [Pin](#).

6.2.3.2 `ADC::~~ADC ()`

De-constructor

Definition at line [48](#) of file [ADC.cpp](#).

6.2.4 Member Function Documentation

6.2.4.1 int ADC::GetCurrentValue ()

Reads the current voltage in the pin

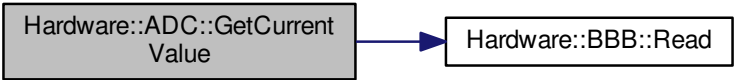
Returns

an integer between 0 and 4096

Definition at line 53 of file ADC.cpp.

References [adcpath](#), [Intensity](#), [MaxIntensity](#), [MinIntensity](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Read\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.2.4.2 float Hardware::ADC::GetIntensity () [inline]

Definition at line 71 of file ADC.h.

6.2.4.3 int Hardware::ADC::GetMaxIntensity () [inline]

Definition at line 73 of file ADC.h.

6.2.4.4 int Hardware::ADC::GetMinIntensity () [inline]

Definition at line 72 of file ADC.h.

6.2.4.5 void ADC::SetMaxIntensity ()

Definition at line 65 of file ADC.cpp.

References [adcpath](#), [MaxIntensity](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Read\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.2.4.6 void ADC::SetMinIntensity ()

Set the current voltage at the pin as the minimum voltage

Definition at line 61 of file ADC.cpp.

References [adcpath](#), [MinIntensity](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Read\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.2.4.7 int ADC::WaitForValueChange ()

Polling of the analogue pin

Returns

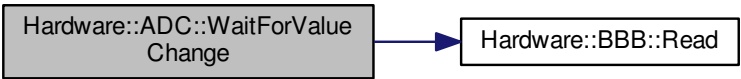
the current value

Definition at line 88 of file ADC.cpp.

References [adcpath](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Read\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::threadedPollADC\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.2.4.8 int ADC::WaitForValueChange (CallbackType callback)

Threading enabled polling of the analogue pin

Parameters

<i>callback</i>	the function which should be called when polling indicates a change CallbackType
-----------------	--

Returns

0

Definition at line 74 of file ADC.cpp.

References [Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction](#), [Hardware::BBB::thread](#), [threadedPollADC](#), and [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#).

6.2.4.9 void Hardware::ADC::WaitForValueChangeCancel () [inline]

Definition at line 80 of file ADC.h.

6.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.2.5.1 `void* threadedPollADC (void * value)` `[friend]`

friend polling function

friendly function to start the threading

Definition at line 121 of file [ADC.cpp](#).

Referenced by [WaitForValueChange\(\)](#).

6.2.6 Member Data Documentation

6.2.6.1 `string Hardware::ADC::adcpath` `[private]`

Path to analogue write file

Definition at line 83 of file [ADC.h](#).

Referenced by [ADC\(\)](#), [GetCurrentValue\(\)](#), [SetMaxIntensity\(\)](#), [SetMinIntensity\(\)](#), and [WaitForValueChange\(\)](#).

6.2.6.2 `float Hardware::ADC::Intensity` `[private]`

Current intensity expressed as percentage

Definition at line 84 of file [ADC.h](#).

Referenced by [GetCurrentValue\(\)](#).

6.2.6.3 `int Hardware::ADC::MaxIntensity` `[private]`

Voltage level which represent 100 percentage

Definition at line 86 of file [ADC.h](#).

Referenced by [ADC\(\)](#), [GetCurrentValue\(\)](#), and [SetMaxIntensity\(\)](#).

6.2.6.4 `int Hardware::ADC::MinIntensity` `[private]`

Voltage level which represent 0 percentage

Definition at line 85 of file [ADC.h](#).

Referenced by [ADC\(\)](#), [GetCurrentValue\(\)](#), and [SetMinIntensity\(\)](#).

6.2.6.5 `ADCPin Hardware::ADC::Pin`

current pin

Definition at line 65 of file [ADC.h](#).

Referenced by [ADC\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ADC.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ADC.cpp](#)

6.3 ADC Class Reference

```
#include <ADC.h>
```


Collaboration diagram for ADC:



6.3.1 Detailed Description

Interaction with the beaglebone analogue pins

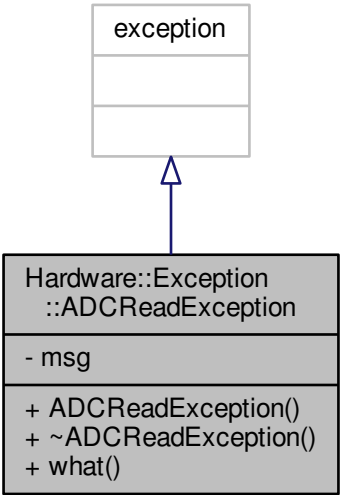
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

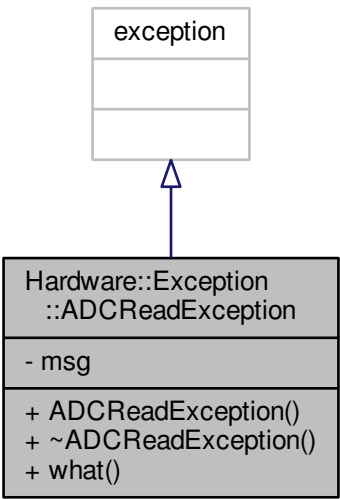
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/[ADC.h](#)

6.4 Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException Class Reference

```
#include <ADCReadException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException:





Public Member Functions

- [ADCReadException](#) (string m="Can't read **ADC** data!")
- [~ADCReadException](#) () `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const char * what () const` `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file [ADCReadException.h](#).

6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.4.2.1 `Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException::ADCReadException (string m = "Can't read ADC data!") [inline]`

Definition at line 18 of file [ADCReadException.h](#).

6.4.2.2 `Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException::~~ADCReadException () [inline]`

Definition at line 19 of file [ADCReadException.h](#).

6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

6.4.3.1 `const char* Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 20 of file [ADCReadException.h](#).

6.4.4 Member Data Documentation

6.4.4.1 `string Hardware::Exception::ADCReadException::msg [private]`

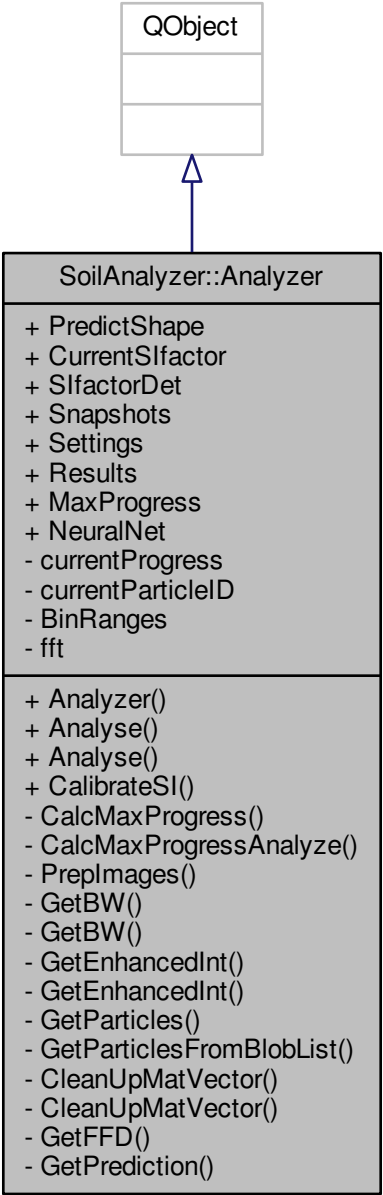
Definition at line 20 of file [ADCReadException.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

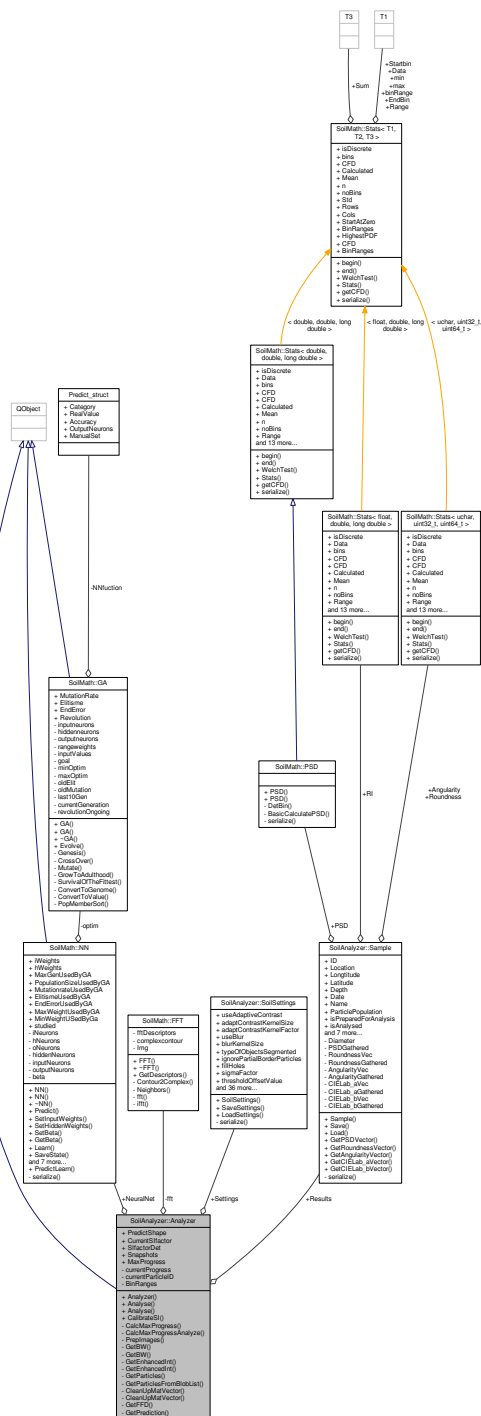
- `/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ADCReadException.h`

```
#include <analyzer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer:



Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer:



Classes

- struct Image_t

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< Image_t > Images_t

Signals

- void `on_progressUpdate` (int value)
- void `on_maxProgressUpdate` (int value)
- void `on_AnalysisFinished` ()

Public Member Functions

- [Analyzer](#) ([Images_t](#) *snapshots, [Sample](#) *results, [SoilSettings](#) *settings)
[Analyzer::Analyzer](#).
- void [Analyse](#) ()
[Analyzer::Analyse](#).
- void [Analyse](#) ([Images_t](#) *snapshots, [Sample](#) *results, [SoilSettings](#) *settings)
- float [CalibrateSI](#) (float SI, cv::Mat &img)

Public Attributes

- bool [PredictShape](#) = true
- float [CurrentSIfactor](#) = 0.0111915
- bool [SIfactorDet](#) = false
- [Images_t](#) * [Snapshots](#) = nullptr
- [SoilSettings](#) * [Settings](#) = nullptr
- [Sample](#) * [Results](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [MaxProgress](#) = [STARTING_ESTIMATE_PROGRESS](#)
- [SoilMath::NN](#) [NeuralNet](#)

Private Member Functions

- void [CalcMaxProgress](#) ()
[Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress](#).
- void [CalcMaxProgressAnalyse](#) ()
- void [PrepImages](#) ()
[Analyzer::PrepImages](#).
- void [GetBW](#) (std::vector< cv::Mat > &images, std::vector< cv::Mat > &BWvector)
[Analyzer::GetBW](#).
- void [GetBW](#) (cv::Mat &img, cv::Mat &BW)
[Analyzer::GetBW](#).
- void [GetEnhancedInt](#) ([Images_t](#) *snapshots, std::vector< cv::Mat > &intensityVector)
- void [GetEnhancedInt](#) (cv::Mat &img, cv::Mat &intensity)
- void [GetParticles](#) (std::vector< cv::Mat > &BW, [Images_t](#) *snapshots, [Particle::ParticleVector_t](#) &partPopulation)
[Analyzer::GetParticles](#).
- void [GetParticlesFromBlobList](#) ([Vision::Segment::BlobList_t](#) &bloblist, [Image_t](#) *snapshot, [Particle::ParticleVector_t](#) &partPopulation)
[Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList](#).
- void [CleanUpMatVector](#) (std::vector< cv::Mat > &mv)
- void [CleanUpMatVector](#) ([Images_t](#) *mv)
[Analyzer::CleanUpMatVector](#).
- void [GetFFD](#) ([Particle::ParticleVector_t](#) &particalPopulation)
[Analyzer::GetFFD](#).
- void [GetPrediction](#) ([Particle::ParticleVector_t](#) &particlePopulation)
[Analyzer::GetPrediction](#).

Private Attributes

- [uint32_t](#) [currentProgress](#) = 0
- [uint32_t](#) [currentParticleID](#) = 0
- double [BinRanges](#) [15]
- [SoilMath::FFT](#) [fft](#)

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 32 of file [analyzer.h](#).

6.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.5.2.1 typedef std::vector<Image_t> SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Images_t

Definition at line 45 of file [analyzer.h](#).

6.5.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.5.3.1 SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyzer (Images_t * snapshots, Sample * results, SoilSettings * settings = nullptr)

Analyzer::Analyzer.

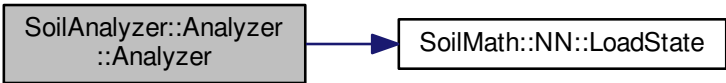
Parameters

<i>snapshots</i>	
<i>results</i>	
<i>settings</i>	

Definition at line 18 of file [analyzer.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::LoadState\(\)](#), [NeuralNet](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNlocation](#), [Results](#), [Settings](#), and [Snapshots](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.5.4 Member Function Documentation

6.5.4.1 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse ()

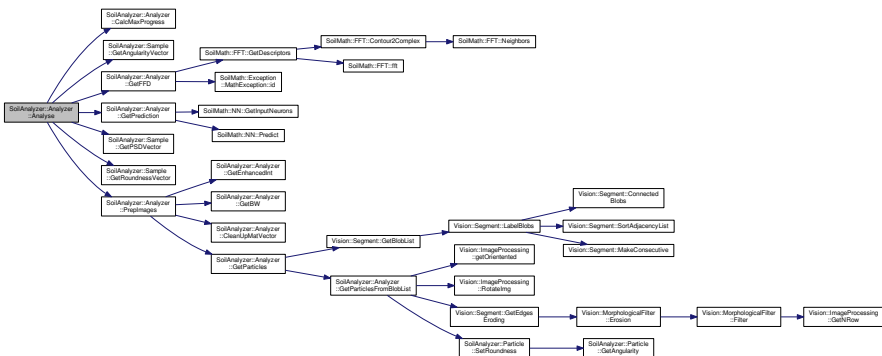
Analyzer::Analyse.

Definition at line 65 of file analyzer.cpp.

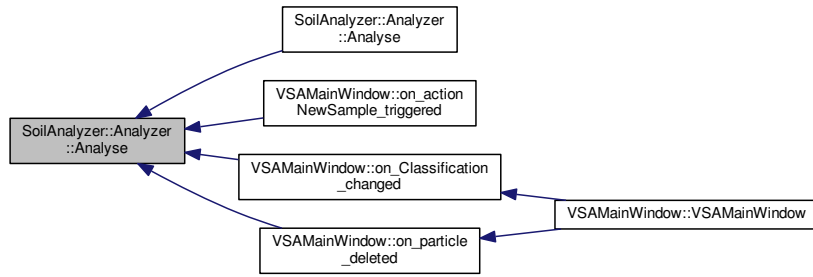
References `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Angularity`, `BinRanges`, `CalcMaxProgress()`, `currentProgress`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetAngularityVector()`, `GetFFD()`, `GetPrediction()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetPSDVector()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetRoundnessVector()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::IsLoadedFromDisk`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::isPreparedForAnalysis`, `on_AnalysisFinished()`, `on_progressUpdate()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation`, `PredictShape`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PredictTheShape`, `PrepImages()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::PSD`, `Results`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Roundness`, and `Settings`.

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::on_particle_deleted\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

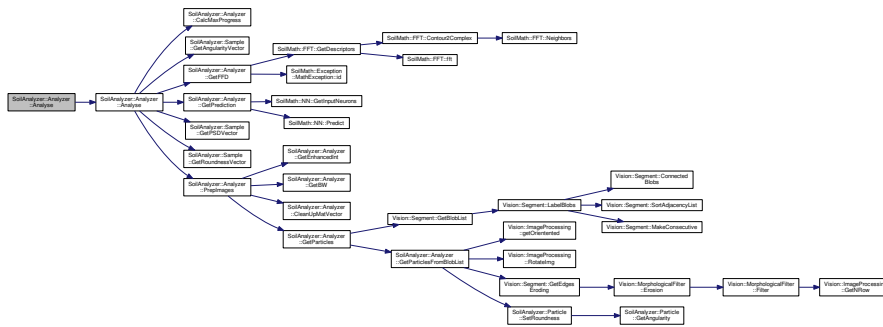


6.5.4.2 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse (Images_t * *snapshots*, Sample * *results*, SoilSettings * *settings*)

Definition at line 54 of file analyzer.cpp.

References [Analyse\(\)](#), [Results](#), [Settings](#), and [Snapshots](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.5.4.3 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress () [private]

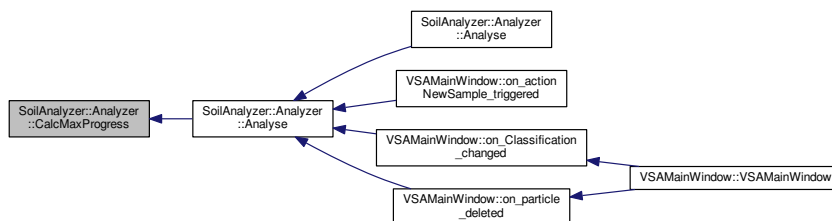
Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress.

Definition at line 112 of file analyzer.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::fillHoles](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::ignorePartialBorderParticles](#), [MaxProgress](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::NONE](#), [on_maxProgressUpdate\(\)](#), [Settings](#), [Snapshots](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useAdaptiveContrast](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBlur](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.4 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgressAnalyze () [private]

Definition at line 136 of file analyzer.cpp.

References `MaxProgress`, `on_maxProgressUpdate()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation`, `Results`, and `STARTING_ESTIMATE_PROGRESS`.

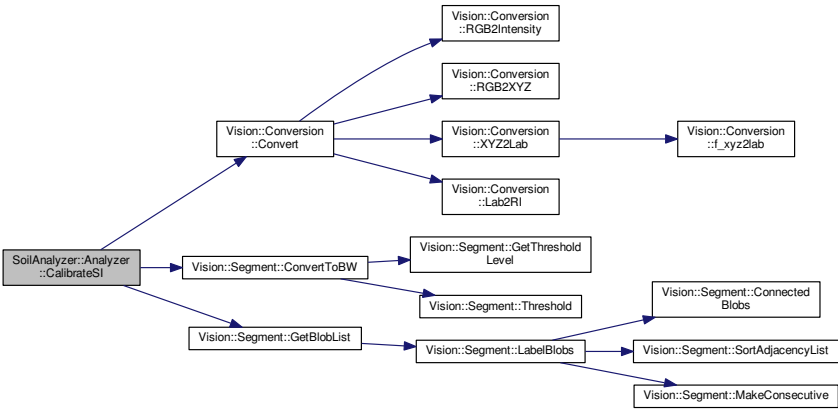
6.5.4.5 float SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI (float SI, cv::Mat & img)

Definition at line 388 of file analyzer.cpp.

References [Vision::Segment::BlobList](#), [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::ConvertToBW\(\)](#), [CurrentSIfactor](#), [Vision::Segment::Dark](#), [Vision::Segment::GetBlobList\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::Intensity](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), and [Vision::Conversion::RGB](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::on_actionCalibrate_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



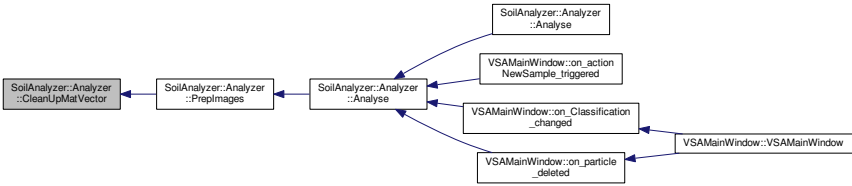
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.6 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CleanUpMatVector (std::vector< cv::Mat > & mv) [private]

Referenced by [PrepImages\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.7 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CleanUpMatVector (Images_t * mv) [private]

[Analyzer::CleanUpMatVector](#).

Parameters

<i>mv</i>

Definition at line 101 of file analyzer.cpp.

6.5.4.8 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW (std::vector< cv::Mat > & images, std::vector< cv::Mat > & BWvector) [private]

[Analyzer::GetBW](#).

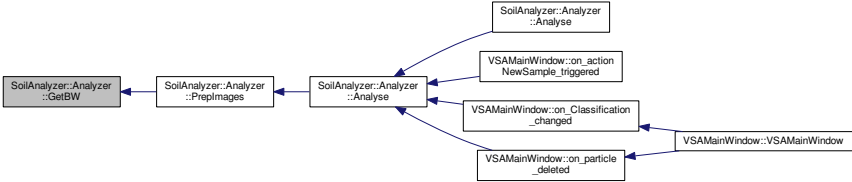
Parameters

<i>images</i>	
<i>BWvector</i>	

Definition at line 222 of file [analyzer.cpp](#).

Referenced by [PrepImages\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.9 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW (cv::Mat & *img*, cv::Mat & *BW*) [private]

[Analyzer::GetBW](#).

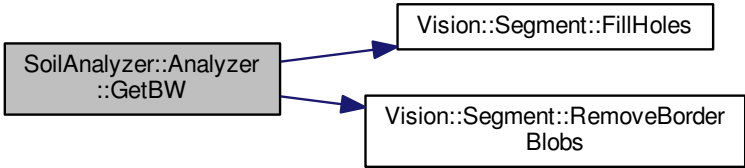
Parameters

<i>img</i>	
<i>BW</i>	

Definition at line 236 of file [analyzer.cpp](#).

References [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::CLOSE](#), [currentProgress](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::DILATE](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::EROD](#), [E](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::fillHoles](#), [Vision::Segment::FillHoles\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::filterMaskSize](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::ignorePartialBorderParticles](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::NONE](#), [on_progressUpdate\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::OPEN](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [Vision::Segment::RemoveBorderBlobs\(\)](#), [Settings](#), [SHOW_DEBUG_IMG](#), [Vision::Segment::sigma](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::sigmaFactor](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::thresholdOffsetValue](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::typeOfObjectsSegmented](#).

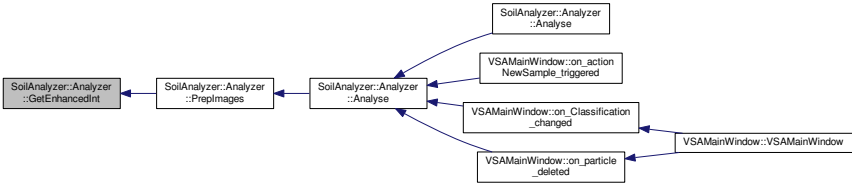
Here is the call graph for this function:



6.5.4.10 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetEnhancedInt (Images_t * *snapshots*, std::vector< cv::Mat > & *intensityVector*) [private]

Referenced by [PrepImages\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.11 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetEnhancedInt (cv::Mat & *img*, cv::Mat & *intensity*) [private]

6.5.4.12 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetFFD (Particle::ParticleVector_t & *particalPopulation*) [private]

Analyzer::GetFFD.

Parameters

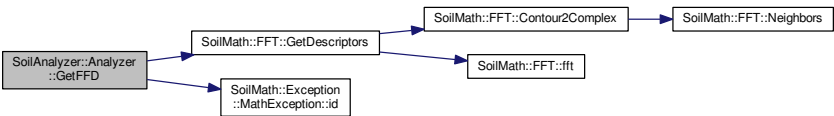
<i>particalPopulation</i>	
---------------------------	--

Definition at line 350 of file analyzer.cpp.

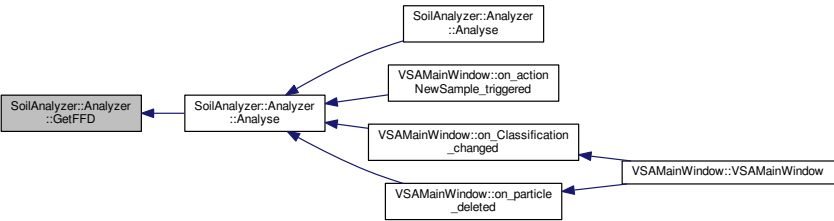
References [currentProgress](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_CONTOUR_FOUND_NR](#), [fft](#), [SoilMath::FFT::GetDescriptors\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Exception::Math↔Exception::id\(\)](#), and [on_progressUpdate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.13 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticles (std::vector< cv::Mat > & *BW*, Images_t * *snapshots*, Particle::ParticleVector_t & *partPopulation*) [private]

Analyzer::GetParticles.

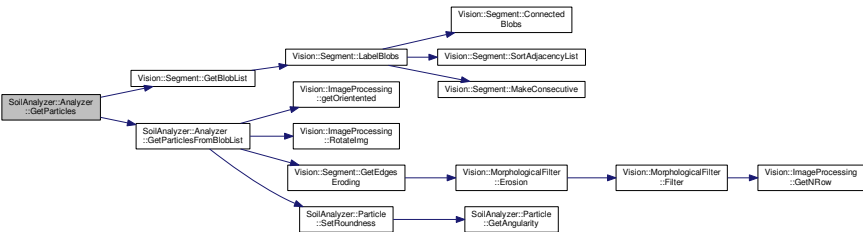
Parameters

<i>BW</i>	
<i>snapshots</i>	
<i>partPopulation</i>	

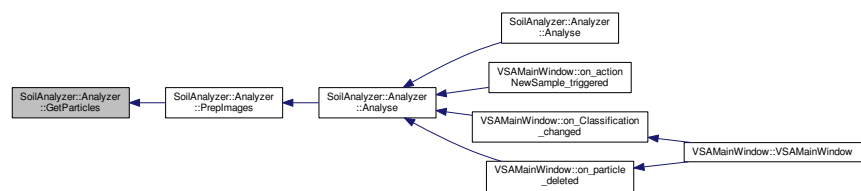
Definition at line 303 of file analyzer.cpp.

References [Vision::Segment::BlobList](#), [currentProgress](#), [Vision::Segment::GetBlobList\(\)](#), [GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), and [on_progressUpdate\(\)](#).
Referenced by [PrepImages\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



```
6.5.4.14 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList ( Vision::Segment::BlobList_t & bloblist, Image_t * snapshot, Particle::ParticleVector_t & partPopulation ) [private]
```

Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList.

Parameters

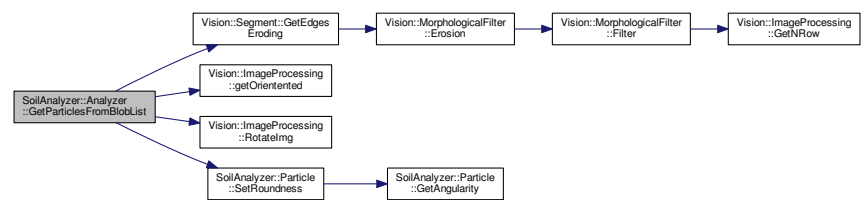
<i>bloblist</i>	
<i>snapshot</i>	
<i>edge</i>	
<i>partPopulation</i>	

Definition at line 322 of file analyzer.cpp.

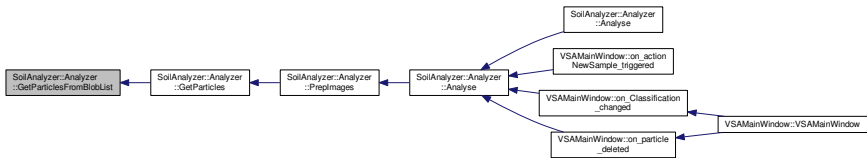
References [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::BW](#), [currentParticleID](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Eccentricity](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Edge](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::FrontLight](#), [Vision::Segment::GetEdgesEroding\(\)](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::getOrientented\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::ID](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::isPreparedForAnalysis](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::PixelArea](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::RGB](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::Rotatelm\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SetRoundness\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::SIPixelFactor](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SIPixelFactor](#).

Referenced by [GetParticles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



```
6.5.4.15 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetPrediction ( Particle::ParticleVector_t & partPopulation ) [private]
```

Analyzer::GetPrediction.

Parameters

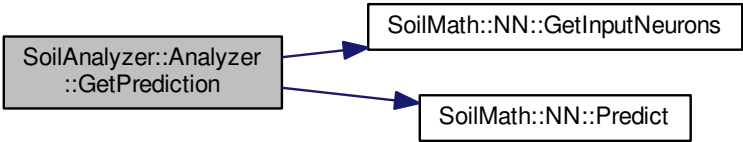
<i>partPopulation</i>	
-----------------------	--

Definition at line 373 of file analyzer.cpp.

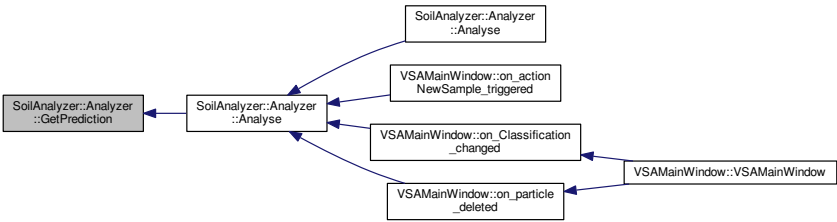
References [SoilMath::NN::GetInputNeurons\(\)](#), [NeuralNet](#), and [SoilMath::NN::Predict\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



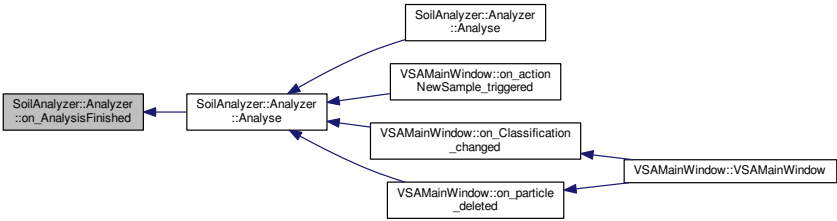
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.16 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::on_AnalysisFinished () [signal]

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#).

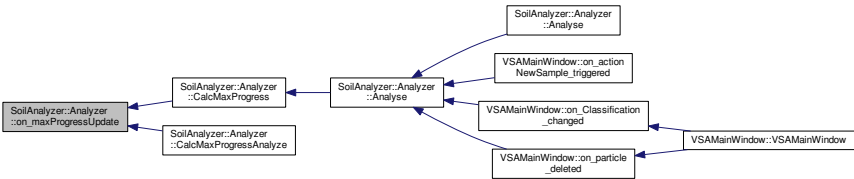
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.17 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::on_maxProgressUpdate (int value) [signal]

Referenced by [CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), and [CalcMaxProgressAnalyze\(\)](#).

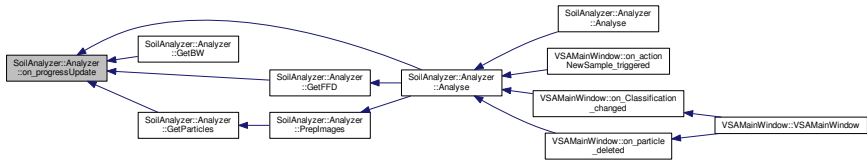
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.18 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::on_progressUpdate (int value) [signal]

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), [GetBW\(\)](#), [GetFFD\(\)](#), and [GetParticles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.4.19 void SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::PreImages () [private]

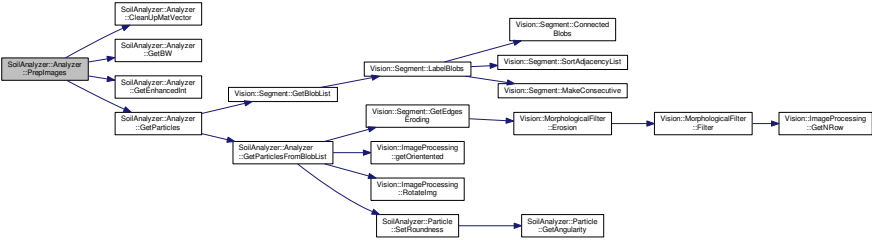
Analyzer::PreImages.

Definition at line 33 of file analyzer.cpp.

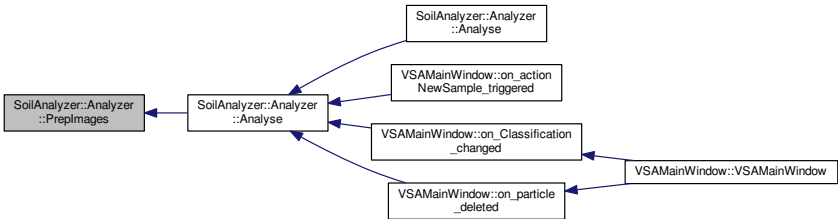
References [CleanUpMatVector\(\)](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_SNAPSHOTS](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_SNAPSHOTS_NR](#), [GetBW\(\)](#), [GetEnhancedInt\(\)](#), [GetParticles\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::isPreparedForAnalysis](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation](#), [Results](#), and [Snapshots](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.5.5 Member Data Documentation

6.5.5.1 double SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::BinRanges[15] [private]

Initial value:

```
{0.0, 0.038, 0.045, 0.063, 0.075, 0.09, 0.125, 0.18,
0.25, 0.355, 0.5, 0.71, 1.0, 1.4, 2.0}
```

Definition at line 69 of file analyzer.h.

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#).

6.5.5.2 uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::currentParticleID = 0 [private]

Definition at line 68 of file analyzer.h.

Referenced by [GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#).

6.5.5.3 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::currentProgress = 0` `[private]`

Definition at line 67 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), [GetBW\(\)](#), [GetFFD\(\)](#), and [GetParticles\(\)](#).

6.5.5.4 `float SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CurrentSifactor = 0.0111915`

Definition at line 37 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [CalibrateSI\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots\(\)](#).

6.5.5.5 `SoilMath::FFT SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::fft` `[private]`

Definition at line 72 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [GetFFD\(\)](#).

6.5.5.6 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::MaxProgress = STARTING_ESTIMATE_PROGRESS`

Definition at line 57 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), [CalcMaxProgressAnalyze\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.5.5.7 `SoilMath::NN SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::NeuralNet`

Definition at line 59 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [Analyzer\(\)](#), [GetPrediction\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionNeuralNet_triggered\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.5.5.8 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::PredictShape = true`

Definition at line 36 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::on_actionUseLearning_toggled\(\)](#).

6.5.5.9 `Sample* SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Results`

Definition at line 49 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), [Analyzer\(\)](#), [CalcMaxProgressAnalyze\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), and [PrepImages\(\)](#).

6.5.5.10 `SoilSettings* SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Settings = nullptr`

Definition at line 47 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), [Analyzer\(\)](#), [CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), and [GetBW\(\)](#).

6.5.5.11 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::SifactorDet = false`

Definition at line 38 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots\(\)](#).

6.5.5.12 `Images_t* SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Snapshots = nullptr`

Definition at line 46 of file [analyzer.h](#).

Referenced by [Analyse\(\)](#), [Analyzer\(\)](#), [CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), and [PrepImages\(\)](#).

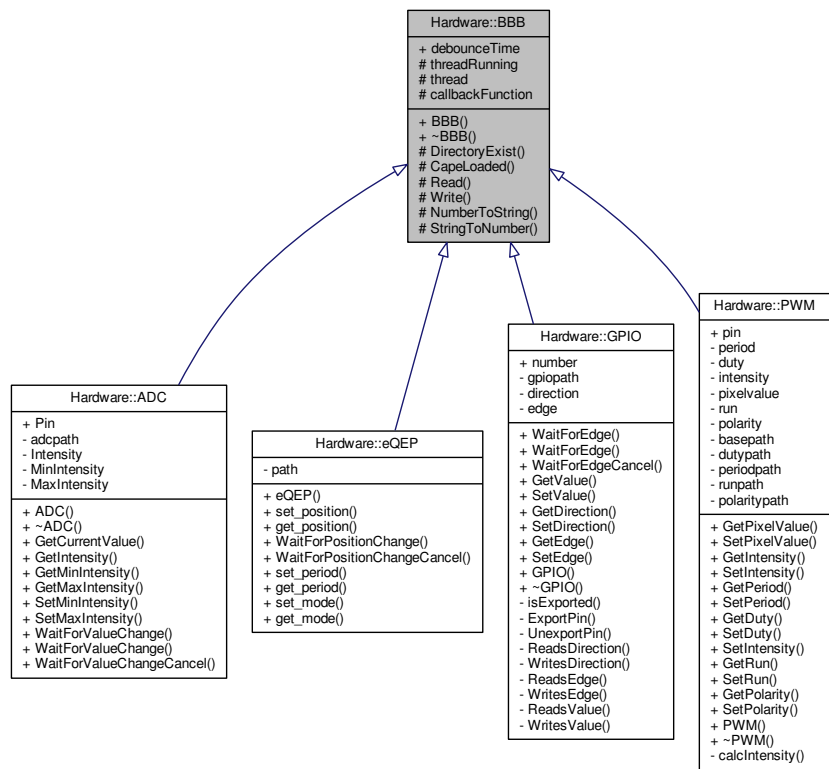
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/analyzer.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/analyzer.cpp](#)

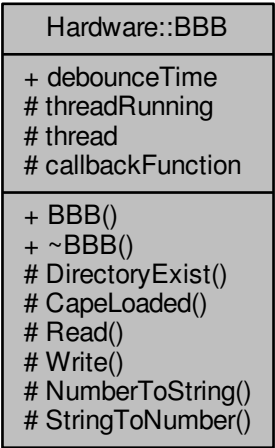
6.6 Hardware::BBB Class Reference

```
#include <BBB.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::BBB:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::BBB:



Public Member Functions

- [BBB \(\)](#)
- [~BBB \(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- int [debounceTime](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DirectoryExist](#) (const string &path)
- bool [CapeLoaded](#) (const string &shield)
- string [Read](#) (const string &path)
- void [Write](#) (const string &path, const string &value)
- template<typename T >
string [NumberToString](#) (T Number)
- template<typename T >
T [StringToNumber](#) (string Text)

Protected Attributes

- bool [threadRunning](#)
- pthread_t [thread](#)
- [CallbackType](#) [callbackFunction](#)

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [40](#) of file [BBB.h](#).

6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.6.2.1 [BBB::BBB](#) ()

Constructor

Definition at line [12](#) of file [BBB.cpp](#).

References [callbackFunction](#), [debounceTime](#), [thread](#), and [threadRunning](#).

6.6.2.2 [BBB::~~BBB](#) ()

De-constructor

Definition at line [20](#) of file [BBB.cpp](#).

6.6.3 Member Function Documentation

6.6.3.1 bool [BBB::CapeLoaded](#) (const string & *shield*) [protected]

Checks if a cape is loaded in the file /sys/devices/bone_capemgr.9/slots

Parameters

<i>shield</i>	a const search string which is a (part) of the shield name
---------------	--

Returns

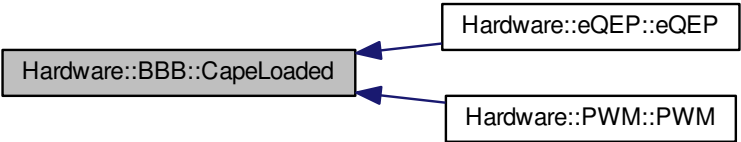
true if the search string is found otherwise false

Definition at line [67](#) of file [BBB.cpp](#).

References [SLOTS](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::eQEP::eQEP\(\)](#), and [Hardware::PWM::PWM\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.6.3.2 bool BBB::DirectoryExist (const string & path) [protected]

Checks if a directory exist

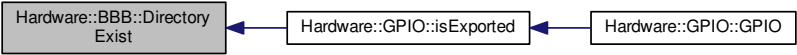
Returns

true if the directory exists and false if not

Definition at line 55 of file BBB.cpp.

Referenced by Hardware::GPIO::isExported().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.6.3.3 template<typename T> string Hardware::BBB::NumberToString (T Number) [inline],[protected]

Converts a number to a string

Parameters

<i>Number</i>	as typename
---------------	-------------

Returns

the number as a string

Definition at line 62 of file BBB.h.

6.6.3.4 string BBB::Read (const string & path) [protected]

Reads the first line from a file

Parameters

<i>path</i>	constant string pointing towards the file
-------------	---

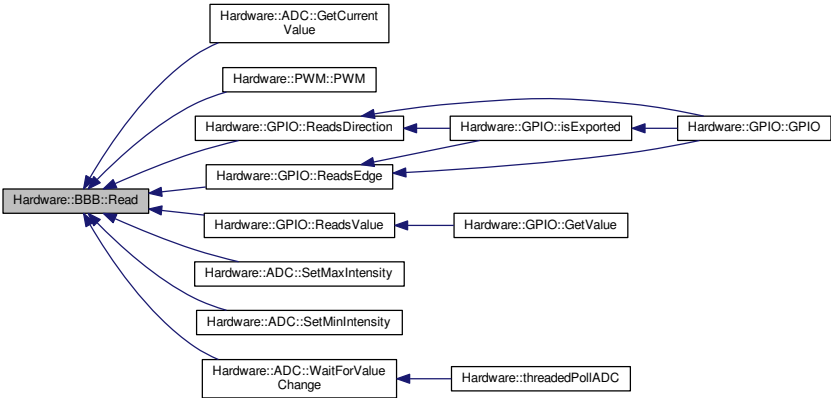
Returns

this first line

Definition at line 26 of file BBB.cpp.

Referenced by Hardware::ADC::GetCurrentValue(), Hardware::PWM::PWM(), Hardware::GPIO::ReadsDirection(), Hardware::GPIO::ReadsEdge(), Hardware::GPIO::ReadsValue(), Hardware::ADC::SetMaxIntensity(), Hardware::ADC::SetMinIntensity(), and Hardware::ADC::WaitForValueChange().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.6.3.5 `template<typename T> T Hardware::BBB::StringToNumber (string Text)` `[inline], [protected]`

Converts a string to a number

Parameters

<i>Text</i>	the string that needs to be converted
-------------	---------------------------------------

Returns

the number as typename

Definition at line 72 of file BBB.h.

6.6.3.6 void BBB::Write (const string & path, const string & value) [protected]

Writes a value to a file

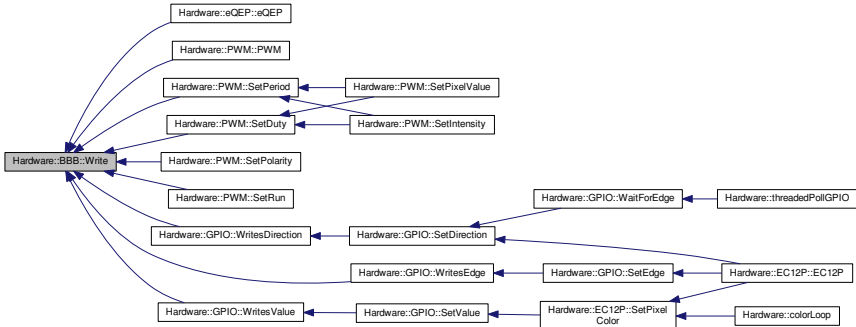
Parameters

<i>path</i>	a constant string pointing towards the file
<i>value</i>	a constant string which should be written in the file

Definition at line 42 of file BBB.cpp.

Referenced by Hardware::eQEP::eQEP(), Hardware::PWM::PWM(), Hardware::PWM::SetDuty(), Hardware::PWM::SetPeriod(), Hardware::PWM::SetPolarity(), Hardware::PWM::SetRun(), Hardware::GPIO::WritesDirection(), Hardware::GPIO::WritesEdge(), and Hardware::GPIO::WritesValue().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.6.4 Member Data Documentation

6.6.4.1 CallbackType Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction [protected]

the callbakcfuction

Definition at line 50 of file BBB.h.

Referenced by BBB(), Hardware::threadedPollADC(), Hardware::threadedPolleqep(), Hardware::threadedPollGPIO(), Hardware::GPIO::WaitForEdge(), Hardware::eQEP::WaitForPositionChange(), and Hardware::ADC::WaitForValueChange().

6.6.4.2 int Hardware::BBB::debounceTime

debounce time for a button in milliseconds

Definition at line 42 of file BBB.h.

Referenced by BBB(), Hardware::threadedPolleqep(), and Hardware::threadedPollGPIO().

6.6.4.3 pthread_t Hardware::BBB::thread [protected]

The thread

Definition at line 49 of file BBB.h.

Referenced by BBB(), Hardware::GPIO::WaitForEdge(), Hardware::eQEP::WaitForPositionChange(), and Hardware::ADC::WaitForValueChange().

6.6.4.4 bool Hardware::BBB::threadRunning [protected]

used to stop the thread

Definition at line 48 of file BBB.h.

Referenced by [BBB\(\)](#), [Hardware::threadedPollADC\(\)](#), [Hardware::threadedPolleqep\(\)](#), [Hardware::threadedPollGPIO\(\)](#), [Hardware::GPIO::Wait↵ForEdge\(\)](#), [Hardware::eQEP::WaitForPositionChange\(\)](#), [Hardware::eQEP::WaitForPositionChangeCancel\(\)](#), and [Hardware::ADC::WaitFor↵ValueChange\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/BBB.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/BBB.cpp](#)

6.7 BBB Class Reference

```
#include <BBB.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for BBB:



6.7.1 Detailed Description

The core BeagleBone Black class used for all hardware related classes. Consisting of universal used method, functions and variables. File operations, polling and threading

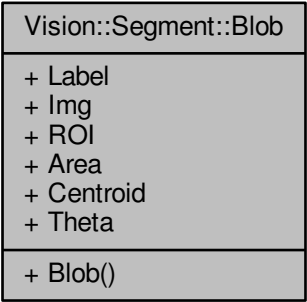
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/BBB.h](#)

6.8 Vision::Segment::Blob Struct Reference

```
#include <Segment.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for Vision::Segment::Blob:



Public Member Functions

- [Blob](#) (uint16_t label, [uint32_t](#) area)

Public Attributes

- uint16_t [Label](#)
- cv::Mat [Img](#)
- cv::Rect [ROI](#)
- uint32_t [Area](#)
- cv::Point_< double > [Centroid](#)
- double [Theta](#)

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Individual blob

Definition at line [42](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.8.2.1 `Vision::Segment::Blob::Blob (uint16_t label, uint32_t area)` `[inline]`

Definition at line [51](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.3 Member Data Documentation

6.8.3.1 `uint32_t Vision::Segment::Blob::Area`

Calculated stats of the blob

Definition at line [48](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.3.2 `cv::Point_<double> Vision::Segment::Blob::Centroid`

Definition at line [49](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.3.3 `cv::Mat Vision::Segment::Blob::Img`

BW image of the blob all the pixel belonging to the blob are set to 1 others are 0

Definition at line [44](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.3.4 `uint16_t Vision::Segment::Blob::Label`

ID of the blob

Definition at line [43](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.3.5 `cv::Rect Vision::Segment::Blob::ROI`

Coordinates for the blob in the original picture as a cv::Rect

Definition at line [46](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

6.8.3.6 `double Vision::Segment::Blob::Theta`

Definition at line [50](#) of file [Segment.h](#).

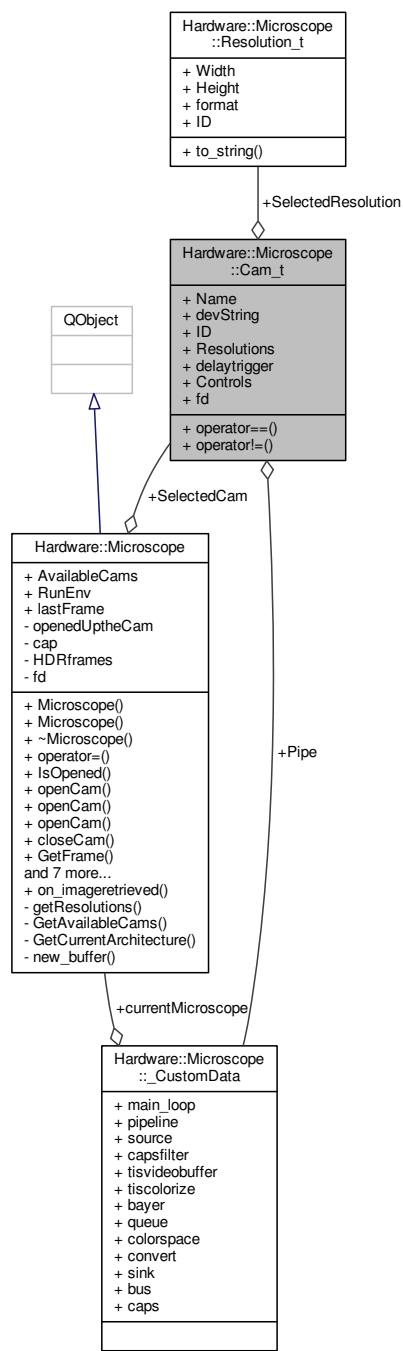
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.h`

6.9 Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t Struct Reference

```
#include <Microscope.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t:



Public Member Functions

- bool operator== (Cam_t const &rhs)
- bool operator!= (Cam_t const &rhs)

Public Attributes

- std::string Name
- std::string devString
- uint32_t ID
- std::vector< Resolution_t > Resolutions
- uint32_t delaytrigger = 1
- Resolution_t * SelectedResolution = nullptr
- Controls_t Controls
- CustomData Pipe
- int fd

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 122 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.9.2 Member Function Documentation

6.9.2.1 `bool Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::operator!=(Cam_t const & rhs) [inline]`

Definition at line 139 of file [Microscope.h](#).

References [ID](#), and [Name](#).

6.9.2.2 `bool Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::operator==(Cam_t const & rhs) [inline]`

Definition at line 132 of file [Microscope.h](#).

References [ID](#), and [Name](#).

6.9.3 Member Data Documentation

6.9.3.1 `Controls_t Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Controls`

Definition at line 129 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::GetControl\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::SetCamControl\(\)](#).

6.9.3.2 `uint32_t Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::delaytrigger = 1`

Definition at line 127 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.9.3.3 `std::string Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::devString`

Definition at line 124 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::SetControl\(\)](#).

6.9.3.4 `int Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::fd`

Definition at line 131 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::getResolutions\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::SetControl\(\)](#).

6.9.3.5 `uint32_t Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::ID`

Definition at line 125 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

6.9.3.6 `std::string Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Name`

Definition at line 123 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

6.9.3.7 `CustomData Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Pipe`

Definition at line 130 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::closeCam\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::GetFrame\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.9.3.8 `std::vector<Resolution_t> Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Resolutions`

Definition at line 126 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::getResolutions\(\)](#).

6.9.3.9 `Resolution_t* Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::SelectedResolution = nullptr`

Definition at line 128 of file [Microscope.h](#).

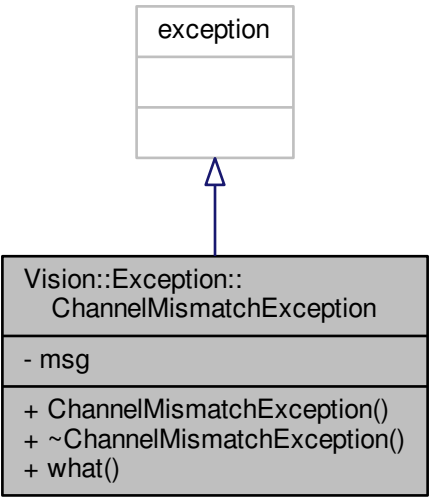
Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::new_buffer\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

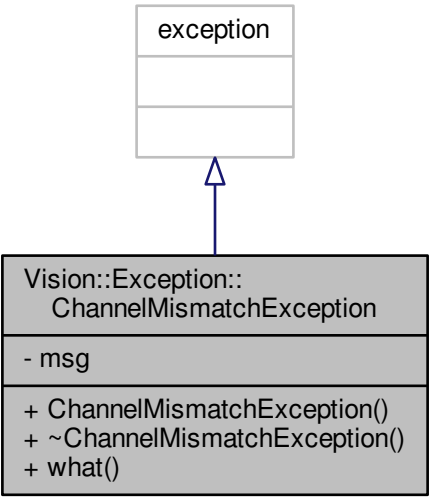
6.10 Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException Class Reference

```
#include <ChannelMismatchException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException:



Collaboration diagram for Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException:



Public Member Functions

- [ChannelMismatchException](#) (string m="Extracted channel out of bounds exception!")
- [~ChannelMismatchException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string `msg`

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 21 of file [ChannelMismatchException.h](#).

6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.10.2.1 `Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException::ChannelMismatchException (string m = "Extracted channel out of bounds exception!") [inline]`

Definition at line 23 of file [ChannelMismatchException.h](#).

6.10.2.2 `Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException::~ChannelMismatchException () [inline]`

Definition at line 26 of file [ChannelMismatchException.h](#).

6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 `const char* Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 27 of file [ChannelMismatchException.h](#).

6.10.4 Member Data Documentation

6.10.4.1 `string Vision::Exception::ChannelMismatchException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 27 of file [ChannelMismatchException.h](#).

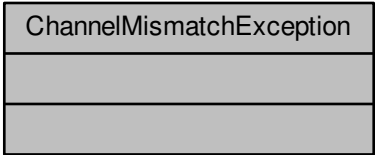
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ChannelMismatchException.h](#)

6.11 ChannelMismatchException Class Reference

```
#include <ChannelMismatchException.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for ChannelMismatchException:



6.11.1 Detailed Description

Exception class which is thrown when Extracted channel out of bounds exception

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ChannelMismatchException.h](#)

6.12 Hardware::Microscope::Control_t Struct Reference

```
#include <Microscope.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Microscope::Control_t:

Hardware::Microscope ::Control_t
+ name + minimum + maximum + step + default_value + current_value + ID
+ operator==() + operator!=()

Public Member Functions

- bool `operator==` (`Control_t` &rhs)
- bool `operator!=` (`Control_t` &rhs)

Public Attributes

- std::string `name`
- int `minimum`
- int `maximum`
- int `step`
- int `default_value`
- int `current_value`
- uint32_t `ID` = V4L2_CID_BASE

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 79 of file `Microscope.h`.

6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

6.12.2.1 bool `Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::operator!=(Control_t & rhs)` [inline]

Definition at line 94 of file `Microscope.h`.

References `name`.

6.12.2.2 bool `Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::operator==(Control_t & rhs)` [inline]

Definition at line 87 of file `Microscope.h`.

References `name`.

6.12.3 Member Data Documentation

6.12.3.1 int `Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::current_value`

Definition at line 85 of file `Microscope.h`.

Referenced by `Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams()`, `Hardware::Microscope::GetHDRFrame()`, and `Hardware::Microscope::SetControl()`.

6.12.3.2 `int Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::default_value`

Definition at line 84 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#).

6.12.3.3 `uint32_t Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::ID = V4L2_CID_BASE`

Definition at line 86 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::SetControl\(\)](#).

6.12.3.4 `int Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::maximum`

Definition at line 82 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::GetHDRFrame\(\)](#).

6.12.3.5 `int Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::minimum`

Definition at line 81 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::GetHDRFrame\(\)](#).

6.12.3.6 `std::string Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::name`

Definition at line 80 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

6.12.3.7 `int Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::step`

Definition at line 83 of file [Microscope.h](#).

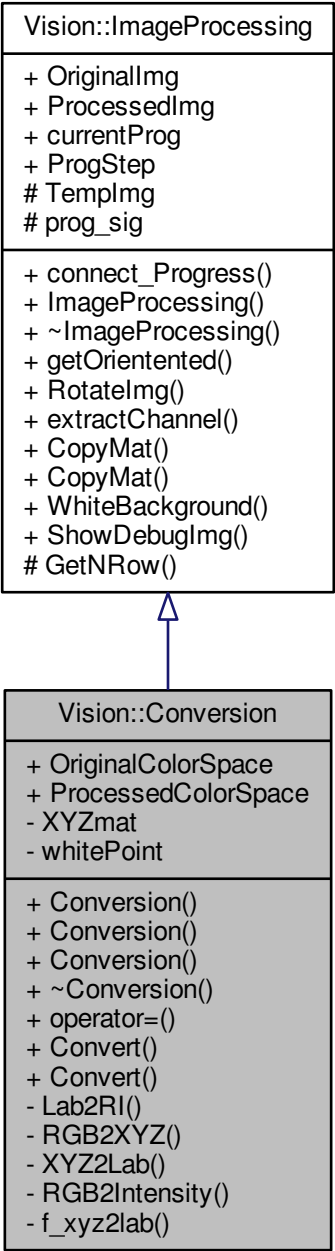
Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::GetAvailableCams\(\)](#).

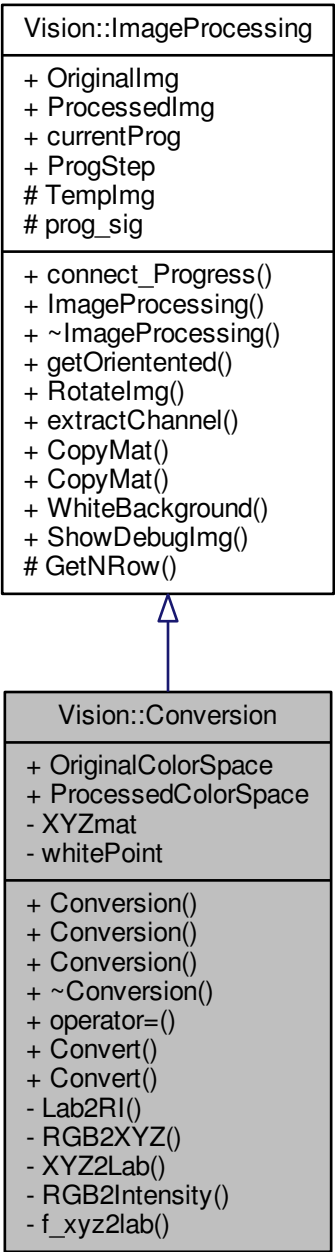
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.h](#)

6.13 Vision::Conversion Class Reference

```
#include <Conversion.h>
```





Public Types

- enum **ColorSpace** {
 CIE_lab, **CIE_XYZ**, **RI**, **RGB**,
 Intensity, **None** }

Public Member Functions

- **Conversion** ()
- **Conversion** (const Mat &src)
- **Conversion** (const **Conversion** &rhs)
- **~Conversion** ()
- **Conversion** & **operator=** (**Conversion** rhs)
- void **Convert** (**ColorSpace** convertFrom, **ColorSpace** convertTo, bool chain=false)
- void **Convert** (const Mat &src, Mat &dst, **ColorSpace** convertFrom, **ColorSpace** convertTo, bool chain=false)

Public Attributes

- [ColorSpace](#) [OriginalColorSpace](#)
- [ColorSpace](#) [ProcessedColorSpace](#)

Private Member Functions

- void [Lab2RI](#) (float *O, float *P, int nData)
- void [RGB2XYZ](#) ([uchar](#) *O, float *P, int nData)
- void [XYZ2Lab](#) (float *O, float *P, int nData)
- void [RGB2Intensity](#) ([uchar](#) *O, [uchar](#) *P, int nData)
- float [f_xyz2lab](#) (float t)

Private Attributes

- float [XYZmat](#) [3][3]
- float [whitePoint](#) [3]

Additional Inherited Members

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file [Conversion.h](#).

6.13.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.13.2.1 enum [Vision::Conversion::ColorSpace](#)

Enumerator which indicates the colorspace used

Enumerator

- CIE_lab*** CIE La*b* colorspace
- CIE_XYZ*** CIE XYZ colorspace
- RI*** Redness Index colorspace
- RGB*** RGB colorspace
- Intensity*** Grayscale colorspace
- None*** none

Definition at line 16 of file [Conversion.h](#).

6.13.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.13.3.1 [Conversion::Conversion](#) ()

Constructor of the class

Definition at line 14 of file [Conversion.cpp](#).

References [None](#), [OriginalColorSpace](#), and [ProcessedColorSpace](#).

6.13.3.2 [Conversion::Conversion](#) (const Mat & src)

Constructor of the class

Parameters

src	a cv::Mat object which is the source image
---------------------	--

Definition at line 22 of file [Conversion.cpp](#).

References [None](#), [OriginalColorSpace](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [ProcessedColorSpace](#).

6.13.3.3 Conversion::Conversion (const Conversion & rhs)

Copy constructor

Definition at line 29 of file Conversion.cpp.

References [OriginalColorSpace](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [ProcessedColorSpace](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::Templmg](#).

6.13.3.4 Conversion::~~Conversion ()

De-structor of the class

Definition at line 38 of file Conversion.cpp.

6.13.4 Member Function Documentation

6.13.4.1 void Conversion::Convert (ColorSpace convertFrom, ColorSpace convertTo, bool chain = false)

Convert the source image from one colorspace to a destination colorspace possibilities are:

- RGB 2 Intensity
- RGB 2 XYZ
- RGB 2 Lab
- RGB 2 Redness Index
- XYZ 2 Lab
- XYZ 2 Redness Index
- Lab 2 Redness Index

Parameters

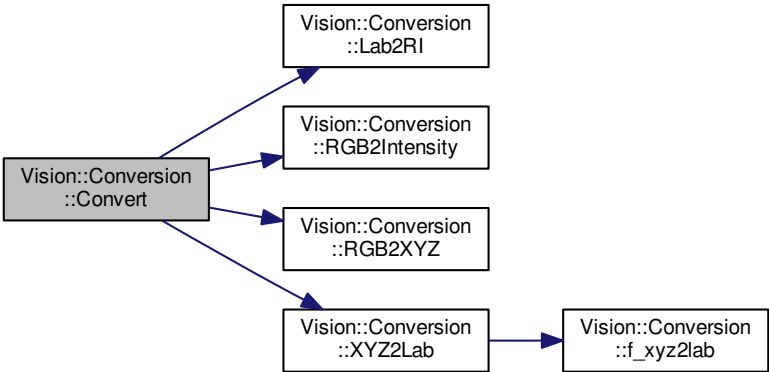
<i>convertFrom</i>	the starting colorspace
<i>convertTo</i>	the destination colorspace
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;

Definition at line 86 of file Conversion.cpp.

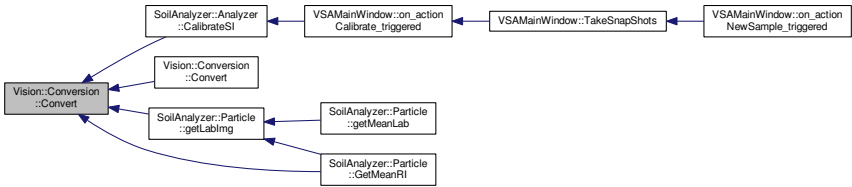
References [CHAIN_PROCESS](#), [CIE_lab](#), [CIE_XYZ](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::currentProg](#), [EMPTY_CHECK](#), [Intensity](#), [Lab2RI\(\)](#), [OriginalColorSpace](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [ProcessedColorSpace](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::prog_sig](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProgStep](#), [RGB](#), [RGB2Intensity\(\)](#), [RGB2XYZ\(\)](#), [RI](#), and [XYZ2Lab\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI\(\)](#), [Convert\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getLablmg\(\)](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetMeanRI\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.13.4.2 void Conversion::Convert (const Mat & src, Mat & dst, ColorSpace convertFrom, ColorSpace convertTo, bool chain = false)

Convert the source image from one colorspace to a destination colorspace

- RGB 2 Intensity
- RGB 2 XYZ
- RGB 2 Lab
- RGB 2 Redness Index
- XYZ 2 Lab
- XYZ 2 Redness Index
- Lab 2 Redness Index

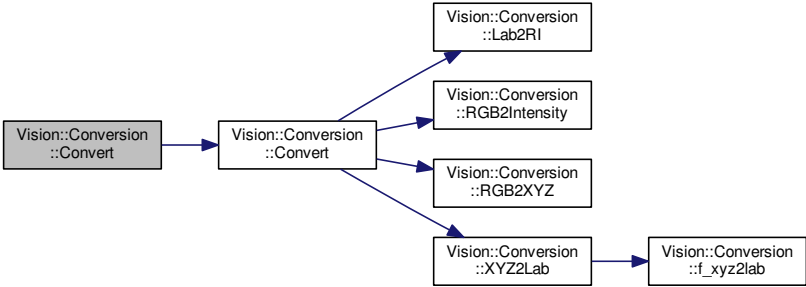
Parameters

<i>src</i>	a cv::Mat object which is the source image
<i>dst</i>	a cv::Mat object which is the destination image
<i>convertFrom</i>	the starting colorspace
<i>convertTo</i>	the destination colorspace
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;

Definition at line 66 of file Conversion.cpp.

References Convert(), Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, and Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg.

Here is the call graph for this function:

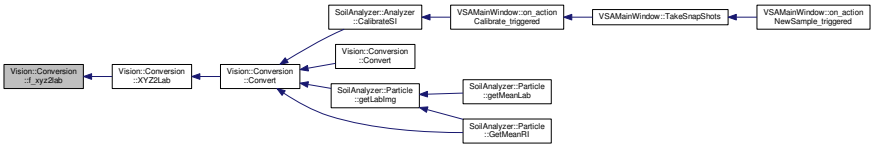


6.13.4.3 float Conversion::f_xyz2lab (float t) [inline],[private]

Definition at line 244 of file Conversion.cpp.

Referenced by XYZ2Lab().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.13.4.4 void Conversion::Lab2RI (float * *O*, float * *P*, int *nData*) [private]

Conversion from CIE La*b* to Redness Index

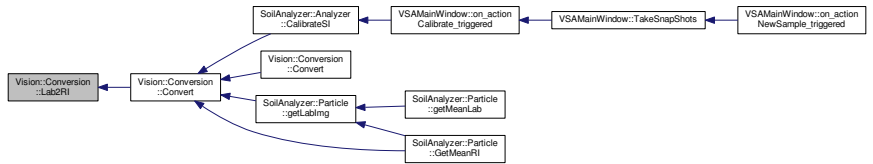
Parameters

<i>O</i>	a uchar pointer to the source image
<i>P</i>	a uchar pointer to the destination image
<i>nData</i>	an int indicating the total number of pixels

Definition at line 256 of file Conversion.cpp.

Referenced by Convert().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.13.4.5 Conversion & Conversion::operator= (Conversion rhs)

Assignment operator

Definition at line 41 of file Conversion.cpp.

References OriginalColorSpace, Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, ProcessedColorSpace, Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg, and Vision::ImageProcessing::TempImg.

6.13.4.6 void Conversion::RGB2Intensity (uchar * *O*, uchar * *P*, int *nData*) [private]

Conversion from RGB to Intensity

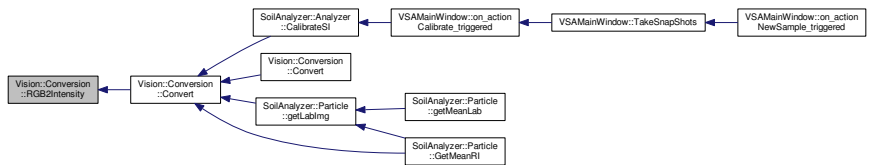
Parameters

<i>O</i>	a uchar pointer to the source image
<i>P</i>	a uchar pointer to the destination image
<i>nData</i>	an int indicating the total number of pixels

Definition at line 190 of file Conversion.cpp.

Referenced by Convert().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.13.4.7 void Conversion::RGB2XYZ (uchar * *O*, float * *P*, int *nData*) [private]

Conversion from RGB to CIE XYZ

Parameters

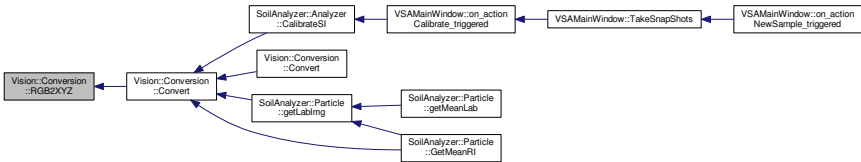
<i>O</i>	a uchar pointer to the source image
<i>P</i>	a uchar pointer to the destination image
<i>nData</i>	an int indicating the total number of pixels

Definition at line 207 of file [Conversion.cpp](#).

References [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [XYZmat](#).

Referenced by [Convert\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.13.4.8 void Conversion::XYZ2Lab (float * *O*, float * *P*, int *nData*) [private]

[Conversion](#) from CIE XYZ to CIE La*b*

Parameters

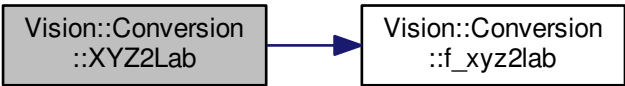
<i>O</i>	a uchar pointer to the source image
<i>P</i>	a uchar pointer to the destination image
<i>nData</i>	an int indicating the total number of pixels

Definition at line 225 of file [Conversion.cpp](#).

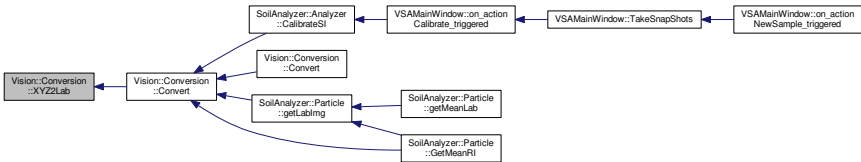
References [f_xyz2lab\(\)](#), and [whitePoint](#).

Referenced by [Convert\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.13.5 Member Data Documentation

6.13.5.1 ColorSpace Vision::Conversion::OriginalColorSpace

The original colorspace

Definition at line 24 of file [Conversion.h](#).

Referenced by [Conversion\(\)](#), [Convert\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

6.13.5.2 ColorSpace Vision::Conversion::ProcessedColorSpace

The destination colorspace

Definition at line 25 of file Conversion.h.

Referenced by Conversion(), Convert(), and operator=().

6.13.5.3 float Vision::Conversion::whitePoint[3] [private]

Initial value:

```
= {
    0.9504, 1.0000, 1.0889}
```

Natural whitepoint in XYZ colorspace D65 according to Matlab

Definition at line 46 of file Conversion.h.

Referenced by XYZ2Lab().

6.13.5.4 float Vision::Conversion::XYZmat[3][3] [private]

Initial value:

```
= {{0.412453, 0.357580, 0.180423},
    {0.212671, 0.715160, 0.072169},
    {0.019334, 0.119194, 0.950227}}
```

< Conversion matrix used in the conversion between RGB and CIE XYZ

Definition at line 42 of file Conversion.h.

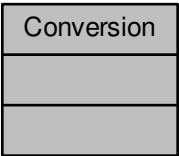
Referenced by RGB2XYZ().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Conversion.h
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Conversion.cpp

6.14 Conversion Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for Conversion:



6.14.1 Detailed Description

class which converts a cv::Mat image from one colorspace to the next colorspace

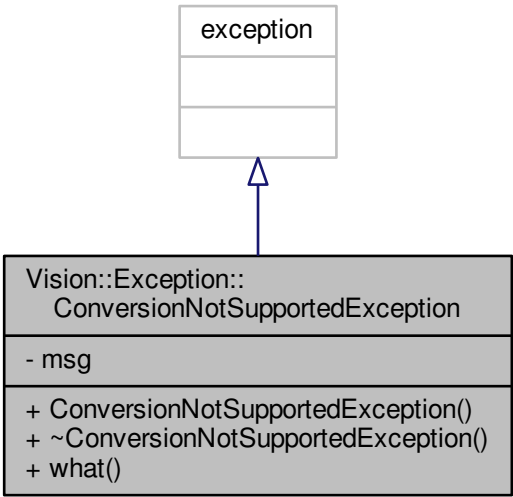
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Conversion.cpp

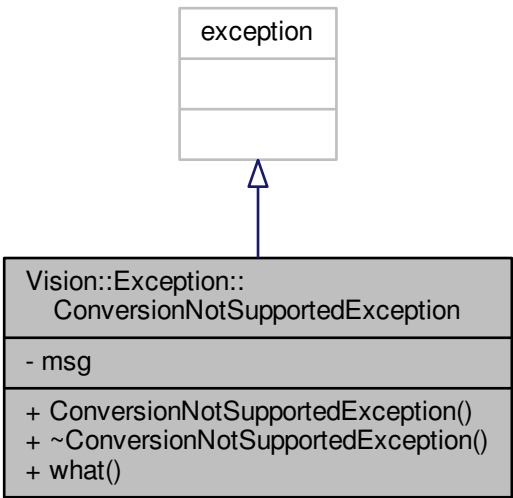
6.15 Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException Class Reference

```
#include <ConversionNotSupportedException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException:



Collaboration diagram for Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException:



Public Member Functions

- [ConversionNotSupportedException](#) (string m="Requested conversion is not supported!")
- [~ConversionNotSupportedException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 20 of file [ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#).

6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.15.2.1 `Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException::ConversionNotSupportedException (string m = "Requested conversion is not supported!") [inline]`

Definition at line 22 of file [ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#).

6.15.2.2 `Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException::~~ConversionNotSupportedException () [inline]`

Definition at line 25 of file [ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#).

6.15.3 Member Function Documentation

6.15.3.1 `const char* Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 26 of file [ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#).

6.15.4 Member Data Documentation

6.15.4.1 `string Vision::Exception::ConversionNotSupportedException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 26 of file [ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#).

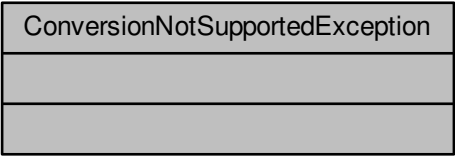
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#)

6.16 ConversionNotSupportedException Class Reference

```
#include <ConversionNotSupportedException.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for ConversionNotSupportedException:



6.16.1 Detailed Description

Exception class which is thrown when an illegal conversion is requested.

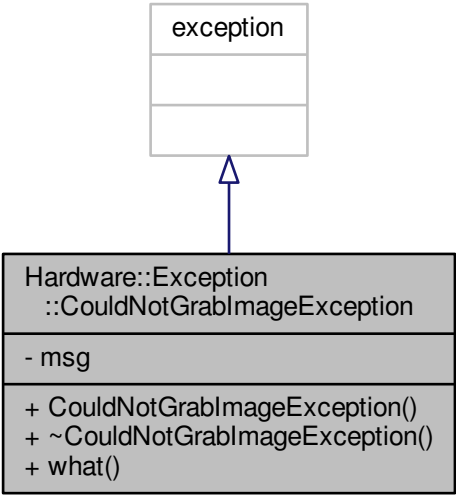
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ConversionNotSupportedException.h](#)

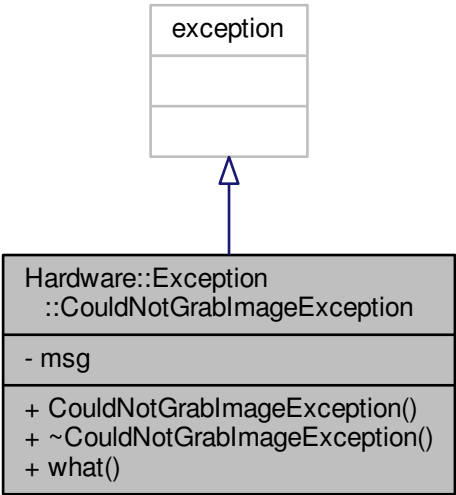
6.17 Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException Class Reference

```
#include <CouldNotGrabImageException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException:



Public Member Functions

- [CouldNotGrabImageException](#) (string m="Unable to grab the next image!")
- [~CouldNotGrabImageException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file [CouldNotGrabImageException.h](#).

6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.17.2.1 `Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException::CouldNotGrabImageException (string m = "Unable to grab the next image!") [inline]`

Definition at line 18 of file [CouldNotGrabImageException.h](#).

6.17.2.2 `Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException::~~CouldNotGrabImageException () [inline]`

Definition at line 20 of file [CouldNotGrabImageException.h](#).

6.17.3 Member Function Documentation

6.17.3.1 `const char* Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 21 of file [CouldNotGrabImageException.h](#).

6.17.4 Member Data Documentation

6.17.4.1 `string Hardware::Exception::CouldNotGrabImageException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 21 of file [CouldNotGrabImageException.h](#).

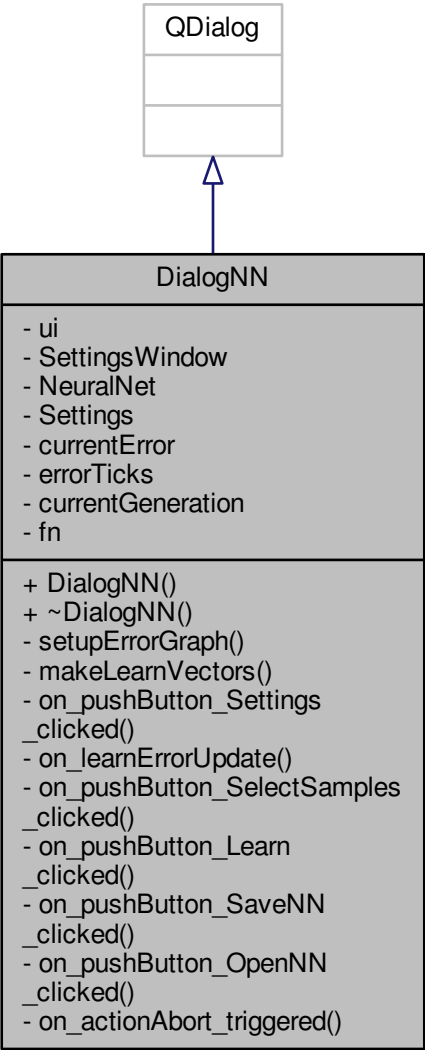
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/CouldNotGrabImageException.h](#)

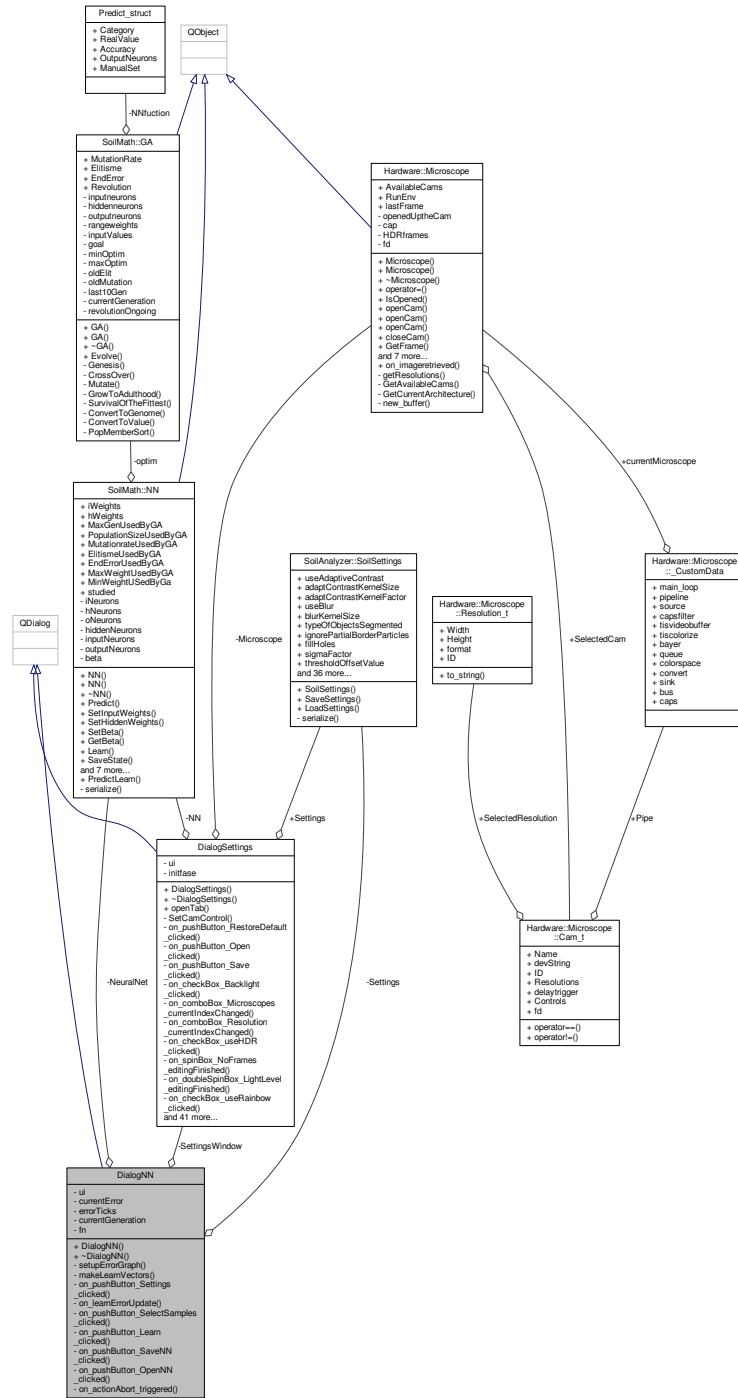
6.18 DialogNN Class Reference

```
#include <dialognn.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for DialogNN:



Collaboration diagram for DialogNN:



Public Member Functions

- `DialogNN` (`QWidget *parent=0`, `SoilMath::NN *neuralnet=nullptr`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings *settings=nullptr`, `DialogSettings *setting←Window=nullptr`)
- `~DialogNN` ()

Private Slots

- void `on_pushButton_Settings_clicked ()`
- void `on_learnErrorUpdate (double newError)`
- void `on_pushButton_SelectSamples_clicked ()`
- void `on_pushButton_Learn_clicked ()`
- void `on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked ()`
- void `on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked ()`
- void `on_actionAbort_triggered ()`

Private Member Functions

- void [setErrorGraph](#) ()
- void [makeLearnVectors](#) ([InputLearnVector_t](#) &input, [OutputLearnVector_t](#) &output)

Private Attributes

- [Ui::DialogNN](#) * [ui](#)
- [DialogSettings](#) * [SettingsWindow](#) = nullptr
- [SoilMath::NN](#) * [NeuralNet](#) = nullptr
- [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings](#) * [Settings](#) = nullptr
- [QVector< double >](#) [currentError](#)
- [QVector< double >](#) [errorTicks](#)
- double [currentGeneration](#) = 0
- [QStringList](#) [fn](#)

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 15 of file [dialognn.h](#).

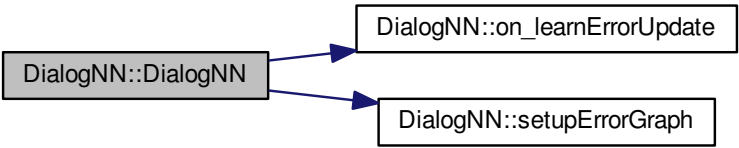
6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.2.1 `DialogNN::DialogNN (QWidget * parent = 0, SoilMath::NN * neuralnet = nullptr, SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings * settings = nullptr, DialogSettings * settingWindow = nullptr)` `[explicit]`

Definition at line 4 of file [dialognn.cpp](#).

References [NeuralNet](#), [on_learnErrorUpdate\(\)](#), [Settings](#), [SettingsWindow](#), [setErrorGraph\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.18.2.2 `DialogNN::~DialogNN ()`

Definition at line 42 of file [dialognn.cpp](#).

References [ui](#).

6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

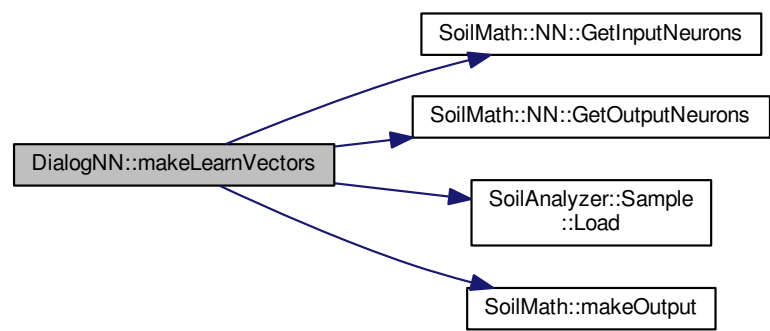
6.18.3.1 `void DialogNN::makeLearnVectors (InputLearnVector_t & input, OutputLearnVector_t & output)` `[private]`

Definition at line 97 of file [dialognn.cpp](#).

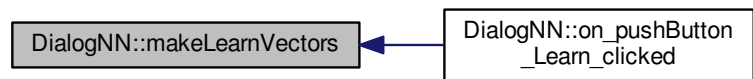
References [fn](#), [SoilMath::NN::GetInputNeurons\(\)](#), [SoilMath::NN::GetOutputNeurons\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Load\(\)](#), [SoilMath::makeOutput\(\)](#), [NeuralNet](#), [Predict_struct::OutputNeurons](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation](#).

Referenced by [on_pushButton_Learn_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.18.3.2 void DialogNN::on_actionAbort_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 147 of file dialognn.cpp.

References [SoilMath::NN::EndErrorUsedByGA](#), [NeuralNet](#), and [ui](#).

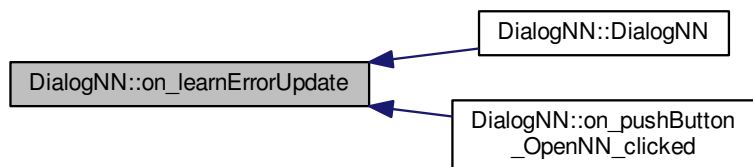
6.18.3.3 void DialogNN::on_learnErrorUpdate (double newError) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 50 of file dialognn.cpp.

References [currentGeneration](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN\(\)](#), and [on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

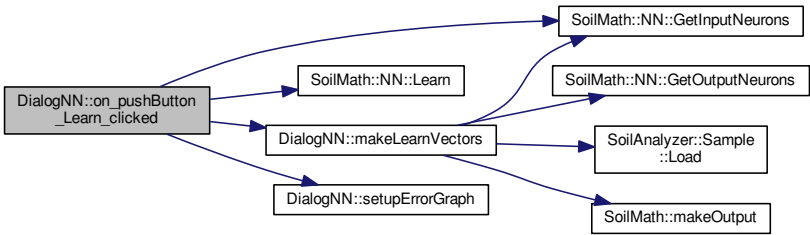


6.18.3.4 void DialogNN::on_pushButton_Learn_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 86 of file dialognn.cpp.

References [fn](#), [SoilMath::NN::GetInputNeurons\(\)](#), [SoilMath::NN::Learn\(\)](#), [makeLearnVectors\(\)](#), [NeuralNet](#), and [setErrorGraph\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

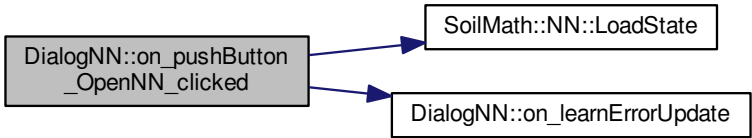


6.18.3.5 void DialogNN::on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 130 of file dialognn.cpp.

References [fn](#), [SoilMath::NN::LoadState\(\)](#), [NeuralNet](#), [on_learnErrorUpdate\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder](#), and [Settings](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.18.3.6 void DialogNN::on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 118 of file dialognn.cpp.

References [fn](#), [NeuralNet](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNFolder](#), [SoilMath::NN::SaveState\(\)](#), and [Settings](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.18.3.7 void DialogNN::on_pushButton_SelectSamples_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 75 of file dialognn.cpp.

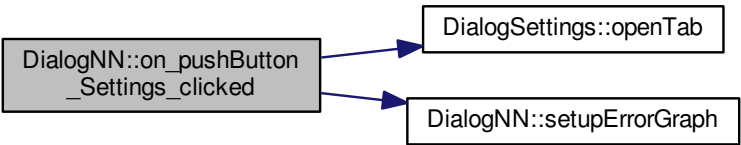
References [fn](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder](#), and [Settings](#).

6.18.3.8 void DialogNN::on_pushButton_Settings_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 44 of file dialognn.cpp.

References [DialogSettings::openTab\(\)](#), [SettingsWindow](#), and [setErrorGraph\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



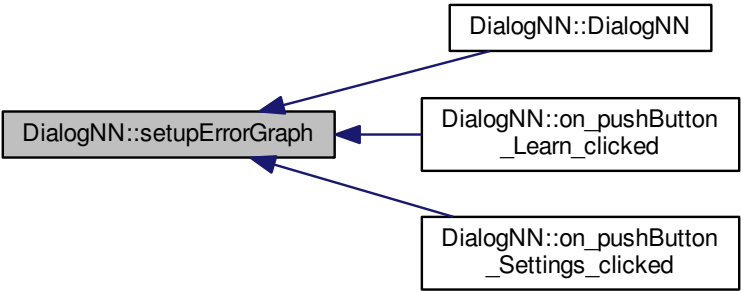
6.18.3.9 void DialogNN::setErrorGraph () [private]

Definition at line 58 of file `dialognn.cpp`.

References `SoilMath::NN::EndErrorUsedByGA`, `errorTicks`, `SoilMath::NN::MaxGenUsedByGA`, `NeuralNet`, and `ui`.

Referenced by `DialogNN()`, `on_pushButton_Learn_clicked()`, and `on_pushButton_Settings_clicked()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.18.4 Member Data Documentation

6.18.4.1 QVector<double> DialogNN::currentError [private]

Definition at line 48 of file `dialognn.h`.

6.18.4.2 double DialogNN::currentGeneration = 0 [private]

Definition at line 50 of file `dialognn.h`.

Referenced by `on_learnErrorUpdate()`.

6.18.4.3 QVector<double> DialogNN::errorTicks [private]

Definition at line 49 of file `dialognn.h`.

Referenced by `setErrorGraph()`.

6.18.4.4 QStringList DialogNN::fn [private]

Definition at line 51 of file `dialognn.h`.

Referenced by `makeLearnVectors()`, `on_pushButton_Learn_clicked()`, `on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked()`, `on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked()`, and `on_pushButton_SelectSamples_clicked()`.

6.18.4.5 SoilMath::NN* DialogNN::NeuralNet = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 42 of file `dialognn.h`.

Referenced by [DialogNN\(\)](#), [makeLearnVectors\(\)](#), [on_actionAbort_triggered\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_Learn_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked\(\)](#), and [setErrorGraph\(\)](#).

6.18.4.6 SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings* DialogNN::Settings = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 43 of file [dialognn.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked\(\)](#), and [on_pushButton_SelectSamples_clicked\(\)](#).

6.18.4.7 DialogSettings* DialogNN::SettingsWindow = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 41 of file [dialognn.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN\(\)](#), and [on_pushButton_Settings_clicked\(\)](#).

6.18.4.8 Ui::DialogNN* DialogNN::ui [private]

Definition at line 40 of file [dialognn.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN\(\)](#), [on_actionAbort_triggered\(\)](#), [on_learnErrorUpdate\(\)](#), [setErrorGraph\(\)](#), and [~DialogNN\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

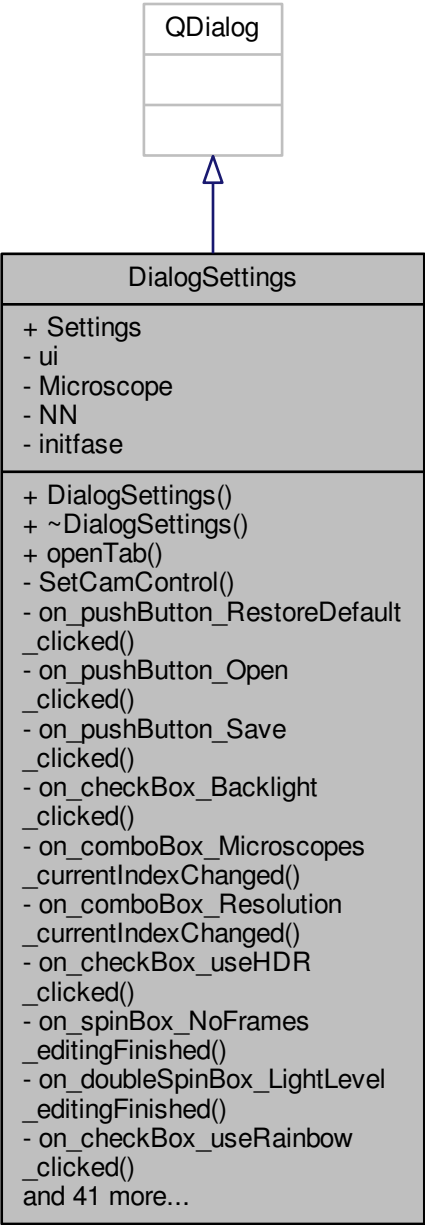
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialognn.h](#)

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialognn.cpp](#)

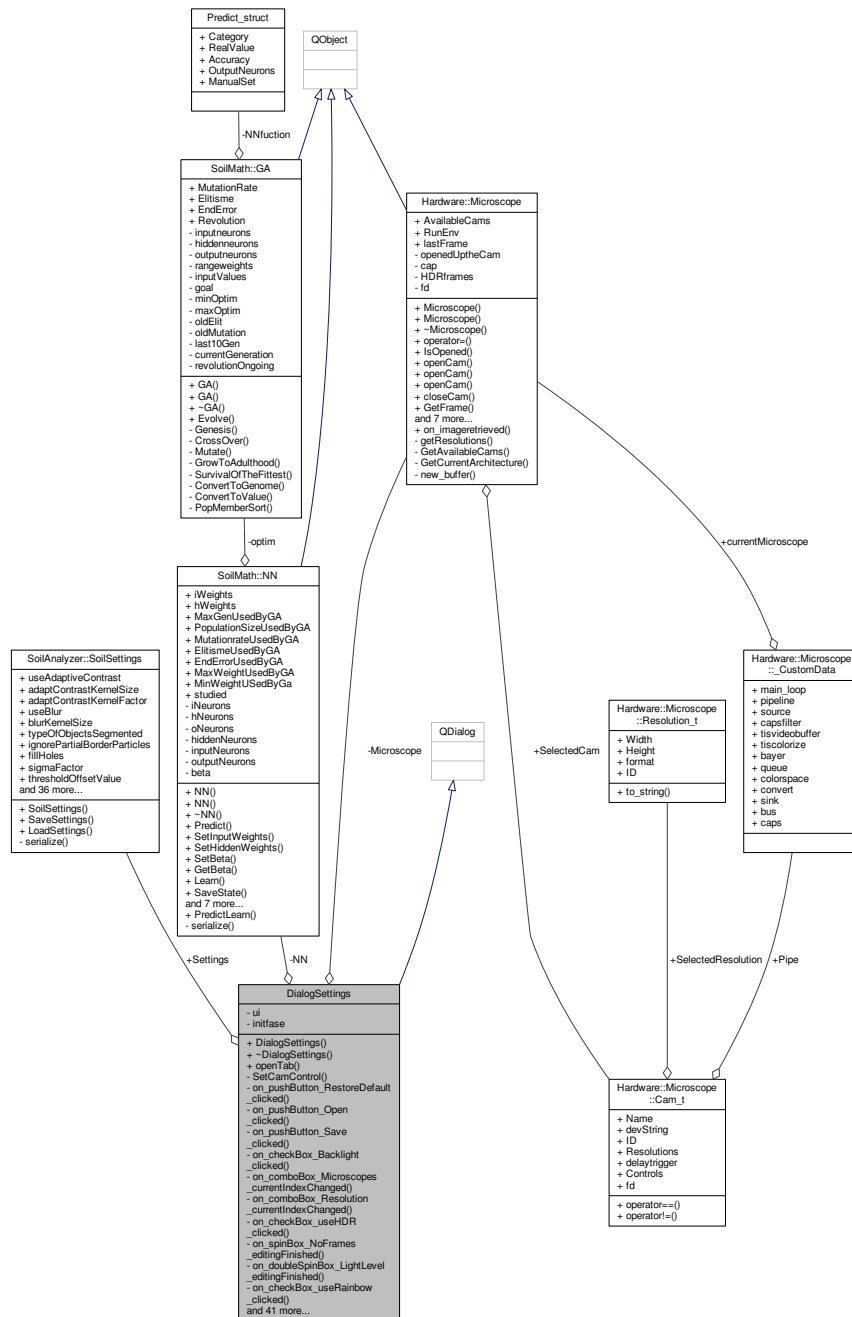
6.19 DialogSettings Class Reference

```
#include <dialogsettings.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DialogSettings:



Collaboration diagram for DialogSettings:



Public Member Functions

- **DialogSettings** (QWidget *parent=0, **SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings** *settings=nullptr, **Hardware::Microscope** *microscope=nullptr, **SoilMath↔::NN** *nn=nullptr, bool openNN=false)
- **~DialogSettings** ()
- void **openTab** (int newValue)

Public Attributes

- **SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings** * **Settings** = nullptr

Private Slots

- void **on_pushButton_RestoreDefault_clicked** ()
- void **on_pushButton_Open_clicked** ()
- void **on_pushButton_Save_clicked** ()
- void **on_checkBox_Backlight_clicked** (bool checked)
- void **on_comboBox_Microscopes_currentIndexChanged** (const QString &arg1)

- void [on_comboBox_Resolution_currentIndexChanged](#) (int index)
- void [on_checkBox_useHDR_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_spinBox_NoFrames_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_doubleSpinBox_LightLevel_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_checkBox_useRainbow_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_checkBox_InvertEncoder_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_checkBox_useCUDA_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_BrightFront_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_ContrastFront_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_SaturationFront_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_HueFront_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessFront_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_BrightProj_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_ContrastProj_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_SaturationProj_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_HueProj_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessProj_valueChanged](#) (int value)
- void [on_cb_use_adaptContrast_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_cb_useBlur_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_rb_useDark_3_toggled](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_cb_ignoreBorder_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_cb_fillHoles_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_sb_sigmaFactor_3_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_rb_useOpen_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_rb_useClose_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_rb_useErode_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_rb_useDilate_3_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_sb_morphMask_3_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_MaxGen_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_PopSize_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_doubleSpinBox_MutationRate_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_Elitisme_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_doubleSpinBox_endError_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_doubleSpinBox_maxWeight_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_doubleSpinBox_MinWeight_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_doubleSpinBox_Beta_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_InputNeurons_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_HiddenNeurons_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_OutputNeurons_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_pushButton_selectSampleFolder_clicked](#) ()
- void [on_pushButton_SelectSettingFolder_clicked](#) ()
- void [on_pushButton_SelectNNFolder_clicked](#) ()
- void [on_pushButton_SelectNN_clicked](#) ()
- void [on_spinBox_NoShots_editingFinished](#) ()
- void [on_checkBox_PredictShape_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_checkBox_revolt_clicked](#) (bool checked)

Private Member Functions

- void [SetCamControl](#) ([Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t](#) *selectedCam, [QSlider](#) *Brightness, [QSlider](#) *Contrast, [QSlider](#) *Saturation, [QSlider](#) *Hue, [QSlider](#) *Sharpness)

Private Attributes

- [Ui::DialogSettings](#) * ui
- [Hardware::Microscope](#) * Microscope
- [SoilMath::NN](#) * NN
- bool [initfase](#) = true

6.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file [dialogsettings.h](#).

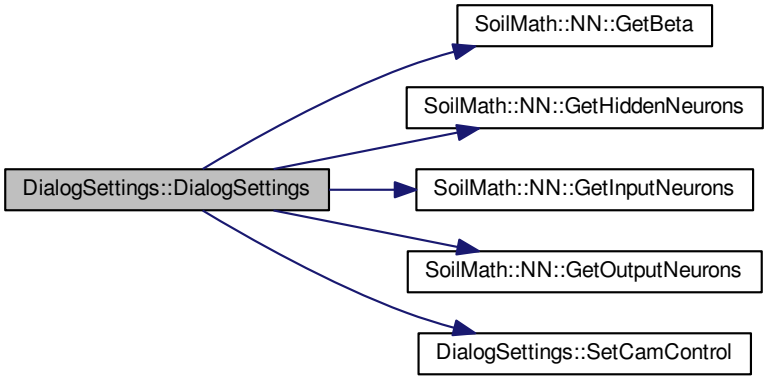
6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.19.2.1 `DialogSettings::DialogSettings (QWidget * parent = 0, SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings * settings = nullptr, Hardware::Microscope * microscope = nullptr, SoilMath::NN * nn = nullptr, bool openNN = false) [explicit]`

Definition at line 5 of file `dialogsettings.cpp`.

References `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::adaptContrastKernelFactor`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::adaptContrastKernelSize`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::blurKernelSize`, `Vision::Segment::Bright`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Brightness_front`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Brightness_proj`, `Vision::MorphologicalFilter::CLOSE`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Contrast_front`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Contrast_proj`, `Vision::Segment::Dark`, `Vision::MorphologicalFilter::DILATE`, `SoilMath::NN::ElitismeUsedByGA`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::enableRainbow`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::enclnv`, `SoilMath::NN::EndErrorUsedByGA`, `Vision::MorphologicalFilter::ERODE`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::fillHoles`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::filterMaskSize`, `SoilMath::NN::GetBeta()`, `SoilMath::NN::GetHiddenNeurons()`, `SoilMath::NN::GetInputNeurons()`, `SoilMath::NN::GetOutputNeurons()`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::HDRframes`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Hue_front`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Hue_proj`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::ignorePartialBorderParticles`, `initfase`, `SoilMath::NN::MaxGenUsedByGA`, `SoilMath::NN::MaxWeightUsedByGA`, `SoilMath::NN::MinWeightUsedByGA`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType`, `SoilMath::NN::MutationrateUsedByGA`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNFolder`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNlocation`, `Vision::MorphologicalFilter::OPEN`, `SoilMath::NN::PopulationSizeUsedByGA`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PredictTheShape`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Revolution`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Saturation_front`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Saturation_proj`, `SetCamControl()`, `Settings`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SettingsFolder`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Sharpness_front`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Sharpness_proj`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::sigmaFactor`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardNumberOfShots`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardPrinter`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardSentTo`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::typeOfObjectsSegmented`, `ui`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useAdaptiveContrast`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBacklightProjection`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBlur`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useCUDA`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useHDR`, and `Hardware::Microscope::X64`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.19.2.2 `DialogSettings::~~DialogSettings ()`

Definition at line 188 of file `dialogsettings.cpp`.

References `ui`.

6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

6.19.3.1 `void DialogSettings::on_cb_fillHoles_3_clicked (bool checked) [private],[slot]`

Definition at line 393 of file `dialogsettings.cpp`.

References `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::fillHoles`, and `Settings`.

6.19.3.2 `void DialogSettings::on_cb_ignoreBorder_3_clicked (bool checked) [private],[slot]`

Definition at line 389 of file `dialogsettings.cpp`.

References `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::ignorePartialBorderParticles`, and `Settings`.

6.19.3.3 `void DialogSettings::on_cb_use_adaptContrast_3_clicked (bool checked) [private],[slot]`

Definition at line 370 of file `dialogsettings.cpp`.

References [Settings](#), [ui](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useAdaptiveContrast](#).

6.19.3.4 void DialogSettings::on_cb_useBlur_3_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 376 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Settings](#), [ui](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBlur](#).

6.19.3.5 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_Backlight_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 222 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Settings](#), [ui](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBacklightProjection](#).

6.19.3.6 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_InvertEncoder_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 299 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::enclnv](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.7 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_PredictShape_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 515 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PredictTheShape](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.8 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_revolt_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 519 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Revolution](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.9 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_useCUDA_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 303 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Settings](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useCUDA](#).

6.19.3.10 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_useHDR_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 256 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Settings](#), [ui](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useHDR](#).

6.19.3.11 void DialogSettings::on_checkBox_useRainbow_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 295 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::enableRainbow](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.12 void DialogSettings::on_comboBox_Microscopes_currentIndexChanged (const QString & *arg1*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 227 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::defaultWebcam](#), [initfase](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.13 void DialogSettings::on_comboBox_Resolution_currentIndexChanged (int *index*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 247 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

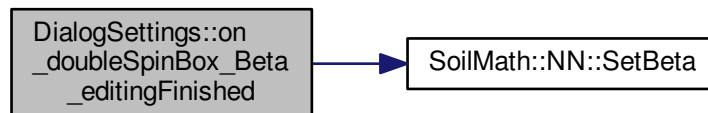
References [initfase](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::selectedResolution](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.14 void DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_Beta_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 449 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::SetBeta\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.19.3.15 void DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_endError_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 437 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::EndErrorUsedByGA](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.16 void DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_LightLevel_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 290 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::lightLevel](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.17 void DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_maxWeight_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 441 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::MaxWeightUsedByGA](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.18 void DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_MinWeight_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 445 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::MinWeightUsedByGa](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.19 void DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_MutationRate_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 429 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::MutationrateUsedByGA](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.20 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_BrightFront_valueChanged (int *value*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 307 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Brightness_front](#), [initfase](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.21 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_BrightProj_valueChanged (int *value*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 339 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Brightness_proj](#), [initfase](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.22 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_ContrastFront_valueChanged (int *value*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 313 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Contrast_front](#), [initfase](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.23 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_ContrastProj_valueChanged (int *value*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 345 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Contrast_proj](#), [initfase](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.24 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_HueFront_valueChanged (int *value*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 326 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Hue_front](#), [initfase](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.25 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_HueProj_valueChanged (int value) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 358 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Hue_proj](#), [initfase](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.26 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SaturationFront_valueChanged (int value) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 319 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [initfase](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Saturation_front](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.27 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SaturationProj_valueChanged (int value) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 351 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [initfase](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Saturation_proj](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.28 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessFront_valueChanged (int value) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 332 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [initfase](#), [Settings](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Sharpness_front](#).

6.19.3.29 void DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessProj_valueChanged (int value) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 364 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

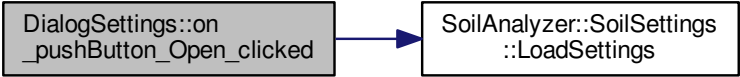
References [initfase](#), [Settings](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Sharpness_proj](#).

6.19.3.30 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_Open_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 200 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::LoadSettings\(\)](#), and [Settings](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

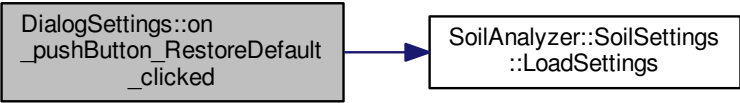


6.19.3.31 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_RestoreDefault_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 196 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::LoadSettings\(\)](#), and [Settings](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

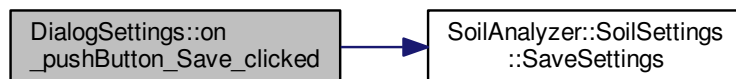


6.19.3.32 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_Save_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 211 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SaveSettings\(\)](#), and [Settings](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.19.3.33 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_SelectNN_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 498 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNlocation](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.34 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_SelectNNFolder_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 487 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNFolder](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.35 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_selectSampleFolder_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 465 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.36 void DialogSettings::on_pushButton_SelectSettingFolder_clicked () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 476 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Settings](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SettingsFolder](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.37 void DialogSettings::on_rb_useClose_3_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 405 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::CLOSE](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.38 void DialogSettings::on_rb_useDark_3_toggled (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 381 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Vision::Segment::Bright](#), [Vision::Segment::Dark](#), [Settings](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::typeOfObjectsSegmented](#).

6.19.3.39 void DialogSettings::on_rb_useDilate_3_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 413 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::DILATE](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.40 void DialogSettings::on_rb_useErode_3_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 409 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::ERODE](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.41 void DialogSettings::on_rb_useOpen_3_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 401 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::OPEN](#), and [Settings](#).

6.19.3.42 void DialogSettings::on_sb_morphMask_3_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 417 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::filterMaskSize](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.43 void DialogSettings::on_sb_sigmaFactor_3_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 397 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [Settings](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::sigmaFactor](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.44 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_Elitisme_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 433 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

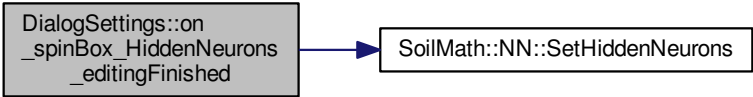
References [SoilMath::NN::ElitismeUsedByGA](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.45 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_HiddenNeurons_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 457 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::SetHiddenNeurons\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

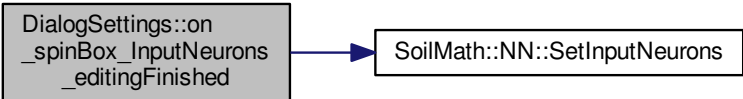


6.19.3.46 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_InputNeurons_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 453 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::SetInputNeurons\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.19.3.47 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_MaxGen_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 421 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::MaxGenUsedByGA](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.48 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_NoFrames_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 286 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::HDRframes](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.49 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_NoShots_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 511 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

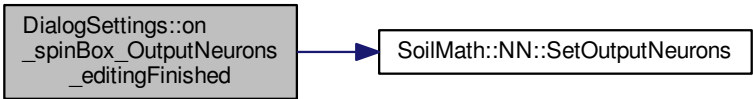
References [Settings](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardNumberOfShots](#), and [ui](#).

6.19.3.50 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_OutputNeurons_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 461 of file [dialogsettings.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::NN::SetOutputNeurons\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.19.3.51 void DialogSettings::on_spinBox_PopSize_editingFinished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 425 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References SoilMath::NN::PopulationSizeUsedByGA, and ui.

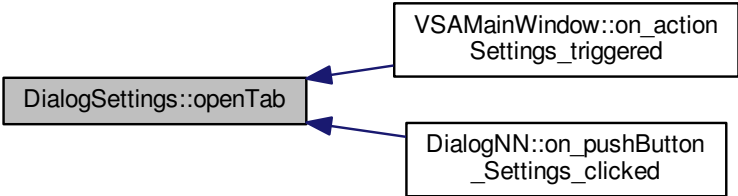
6.19.3.52 void DialogSettings::openTab (int newValue)

Definition at line 190 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References ui.

Referenced by VSAMainWindow::on_actionSettings_triggered(), and DialogNN::on_pushButton_Settings_clicked().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.19.3.53 void DialogSettings::SetCamControl (Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t * selectedCam, QSlider * Brightness, QSlider * Contrast, QSlider * Saturation, QSlider * Hue, QSlider * Sharpness) [private]

Definition at line 262 of file dialogsettings.cpp.

References Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Controls.

Referenced by DialogSettings().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.19.4 Member Data Documentation

6.19.4.1 bool DialogSettings::initfase = true [private]

Definition at line 136 of file dialogsettings.h.

Referenced by DialogSettings(), on_comboBox_Microscopes_currentIndexChanged(), on_comboBox_Resolution_currentIndexChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_BrightFront_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_BrightProj_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_ContrastFront_value↵

Changed(), on_horizontalSlider_ContrastProj_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_HueFront_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_HueProj_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_SaturationFront_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_SaturationProj_valueChanged(), on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessFront_valueChanged(), and on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessProj_valueChanged().

6.19.4.2 Hardware::Microscope* DialogSettings::Microscope [private]

Definition at line 134 of file [dialogsettings.h](#).

6.19.4.3 SoilMath::NN* DialogSettings::NN [private]

Definition at line 135 of file [dialogsettings.h](#).

6.19.4.4 SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings* DialogSettings::Settings = nullptr

Definition at line 20 of file [dialogsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings\(\)](#), [on_cb_fillHoles_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_cb_ignoreBorder_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_cb_use_adaptContrast_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_cb_useBlur_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_Backlight_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_InvertEncoder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_PredictShape_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_revolt_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_useCUDA_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_useHDR_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_useRainbow_clicked\(\)](#), [on_comboBox_Microscopes_currentIndexChanged\(\)](#), [on_comboBox_Resolution_currentIndexChanged\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_LightLevel_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_BrightFront_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_BrightProj_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_ContrastFront_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_ContrastProj_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_HueFront_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_HueProj_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_SaturationFront_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_SaturationProj_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessFront_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessProj_valueChanged\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_Open_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_RestoreDefault_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_Save_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SelectNN_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SelectNNFolder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_selectSampleFolder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SelectSettingFolder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_rb_useClose_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_rb_useDark_3_toggled\(\)](#), [on_rb_useDilate_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_rb_useErode_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_rb_useOpen_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_sb_morphMask_3_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_sb_sigmaFactor_3_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_NoFrames_editingFinished\(\)](#), and [on_spinBox_NoShots_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.19.4.5 Ui::DialogSettings* DialogSettings::ui [private]

Definition at line 133 of file [dialogsettings.h](#).

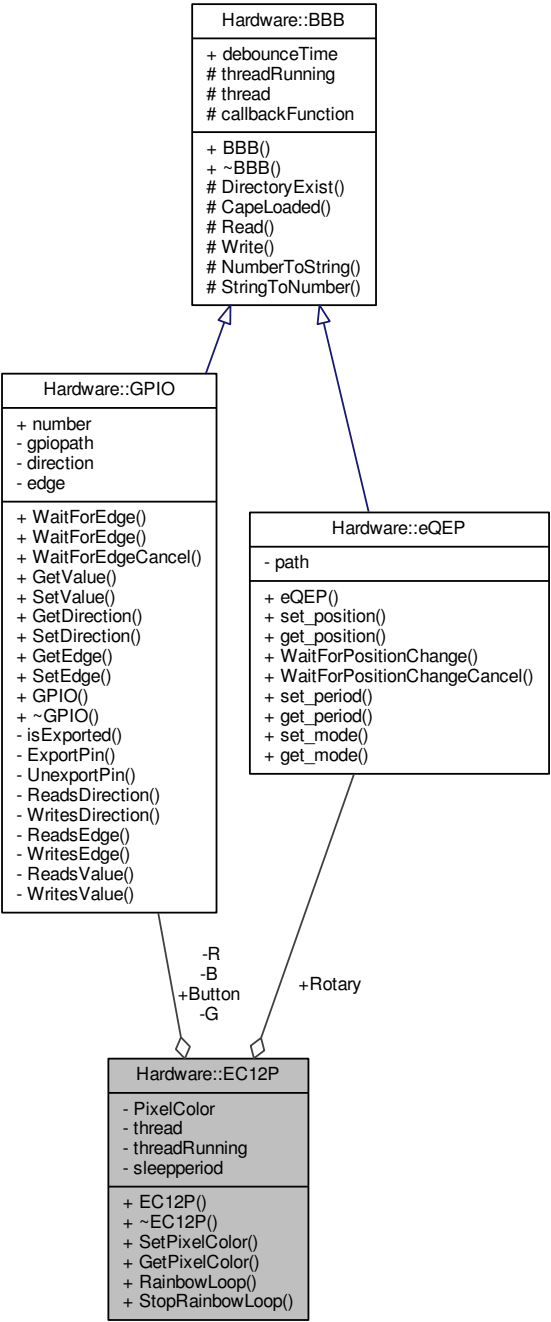
Referenced by [DialogSettings\(\)](#), [on_cb_use_adaptContrast_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_cb_useBlur_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_Backlight_clicked\(\)](#), [on_checkBox_useHDR_clicked\(\)](#), [on_comboBox_Microscopes_currentIndexChanged\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_Beta_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_endError_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_LightLevel_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_maxWeight_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_MinWeight_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_doubleSpinBox_MutationRate_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SelectNN_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SelectNNFolder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_selectSampleFolder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_SelectSettingFolder_clicked\(\)](#), [on_sb_morphMask_3_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_sb_sigmaFactor_3_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_Elitisme_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_HiddenNeurons_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_InputNeurons_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_MaxGen_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_NoFrames_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_NoShots_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_OutputNeurons_editingFinished\(\)](#), [on_spinBox_PopSize_editingFinished\(\)](#), [openTab\(\)](#), and [~DialogSettings\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialogsettings.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/dialogsettings.cpp](#)

6.20 Hardware::EC12P Class Reference

```
#include <EC12P.h>
```



Public Types

- enum `Color` {
 `Red`, `Pink`, `Blue`, `SkyBlue`,
 `Green`, `Yellow`, `White`, `None` }

Public Member Functions

- `EC12P ()`
- `~EC12P ()`
- void `SetPixelColor` (`Color` value)
- `Color GetPixelColor ()`
- void `RainbowLoop` (int `sleepperiod`)
- void `StopRainbowLoop` ()

Public Attributes

- [eQEP Rotary](#) {[eQEP2](#), [eQEP::eQEP_Mode_Absolute](#)}
- [GPIO Button](#) {68}

Private Attributes

- [Color](#) [PixelColor](#)
- [GPIO R](#) {31}
- [GPIO B](#) {48}
- [GPIO G](#) {51}
- [pthread_t](#) [thread](#)
- [bool](#) [threadRunning](#)
- [int](#) [sleepperiod](#)

Friends

- [void *](#) [colorLoop](#) ([void *](#)[value](#))

6.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [23](#) of file [EC12P.h](#).

6.20.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.20.2.1 `enum Hardware::EC12P::Color`

Enumerator indicating the color of the encoder shaft

Enumerator

- Red** Red
- Pink** Pink
- Blue** Blue
- SkyBlue** SkyBlue
- Green** Green
- Yellow** Yellow
- White** White
- None** Off

Definition at line [29](#) of file [EC12P.h](#).

6.20.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

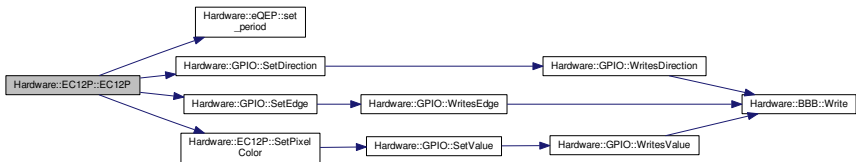
6.20.3.1 `EC12P::EC12P ()`

Constructor

Definition at line [12](#) of file [EC12P.cpp](#).

References [B](#), [Button](#), [G](#), [Hardware::GPIO::Input](#), [None](#), [Hardware::GPIO::Output](#), [R](#), [Hardware::GPIO::Rising](#), [Rotary](#), [Hardware::eQEP::set↔_period\(\)](#), [Hardware::GPIO::SetDirection\(\)](#), [Hardware::GPIO::SetEdge\(\)](#), [SetPixelColor\(\)](#), and [threadRunning](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.20.3.2 EC12P::~~EC12P ()

De-constructor

Definition at line 30 of file EC12P.cpp.

6.20.4 Member Function Documentation

6.20.4.1 Color Hardware::EC12P::GetPixelColor () [inline]

Definition at line 41 of file EC12P.h.

6.20.4.2 void EC12P::RainbowLoop (int sleeperperiod)

Loops through all the colors except of as a thread

Definition at line 82 of file EC12P.cpp.

References colorLoop, sleeperperiod, thread, and threadRunning.

6.20.4.3 void EC12P::SetPixelColor (Color value)

Set the shaft color

Parameters

value	as Color enumerator
-------	---------------------

Definition at line 35 of file EC12P.cpp.

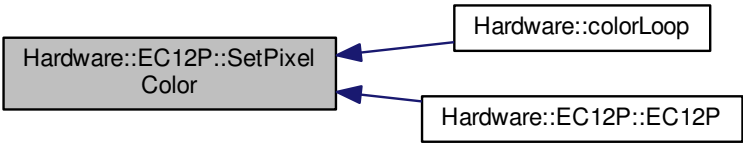
References B, Blue, G, Green, Hardware::GPIO::High, Hardware::GPIO::Low, None, Pink, PixelColor, R, Red, Hardware::GPIO::SetValue(), SkyBlue, White, and Yellow.

Referenced by Hardware::colorLoop(), and EC12P().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.20.4.4 void Hardware::EC12P::StopRainbowLoop () [inline]

Definition at line 44 of file EC12P.h.

6.20.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.20.5.1 void* colorLoop (void * value) [friend]

The thread function that runs trough all the colors

Definition at line 91 of file EC12P.cpp.

Referenced by RainbowLoop().

6.20.6 Member Data Documentation

6.20.6.1 GPIO Hardware::EC12P::B {48} [private]

Blue LED

Definition at line 53 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [EC12P\(\)](#), and [SetPixelColor\(\)](#).

6.20.6.2 GPIO Hardware::EC12P::Button {68}

The pushbutton

Definition at line 47 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [EC12P\(\)](#).

6.20.6.3 GPIO Hardware::EC12P::G {51} [private]

Green LED

Definition at line 54 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [EC12P\(\)](#), and [SetPixelColor\(\)](#).

6.20.6.4 Color Hardware::EC12P::PixelColor [private]

Current shaft color

Definition at line 50 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [SetPixelColor\(\)](#).

6.20.6.5 GPIO Hardware::EC12P::R {31} [private]

Red LED

Definition at line 52 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [EC12P\(\)](#), and [SetPixelColor\(\)](#).

6.20.6.6 eQEP Hardware::EC12P::Rotary {eQEP2, eQEP::eQEP_Mode_Absolute}

The encoder

Definition at line 46 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [EC12P\(\)](#).

6.20.6.7 int Hardware::EC12P::sleepperiod [private]

Sleep period

Definition at line 58 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::colorLoop\(\)](#), and [RainbowLoop\(\)](#).

6.20.6.8 pthread_t Hardware::EC12P::thread [private]

the thread

Definition at line 56 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [RainbowLoop\(\)](#).

6.20.6.9 bool Hardware::EC12P::threadRunning [private]

Bool used to stop the thread

Definition at line 57 of file [EC12P.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::colorLoop\(\)](#), [EC12P\(\)](#), and [RainbowLoop\(\)](#).

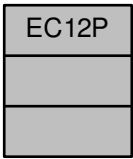
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/EC12P.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/EC12P.cpp](#)

6.21 EC12P Class Reference

```
#include <EC12P.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for EC12P:



6.21.1 Detailed Description

Interaction with the sparksfun RGB encoder

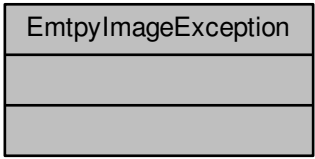
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/[EC12P.h](#)

6.22 EmptyImageException Class Reference

```
#include <EmptyImageException.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for EmptyImageException:



6.22.1 Detailed Description

Exception class which is thrown when operations are about to start on a empty image.

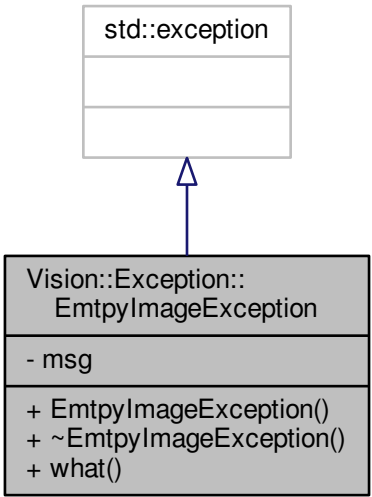
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/[EmptyImageException.h](#)

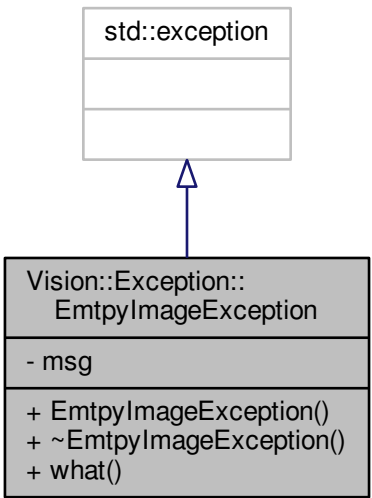
6.23 Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException Class Reference

```
#include <EmptyImageException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException:



Collaboration diagram for Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException:



Public Member Functions

- [EmptyImageException](#) (string m="Empty Image!")
- [~EmptyImageException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 22 of file [EmptyImageException.h](#).

6.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.23.2.1 `Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException::EmptyImageException (string m = "Empty Image!") [inline]`

Definition at line 24 of file [EmptyImageException.h](#).

6.23.2.2 `Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException::~~EmptyImageException () [inline]`

Definition at line 25 of file [EmptyImageException.h](#).

6.23.3 Member Function Documentation

6.23.3.1 `const char* Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 26 of file [EmptyImageException.h](#).

6.23.4 Member Data Documentation

6.23.4.1 `string Vision::Exception::EmptyImageException::msg [private]`

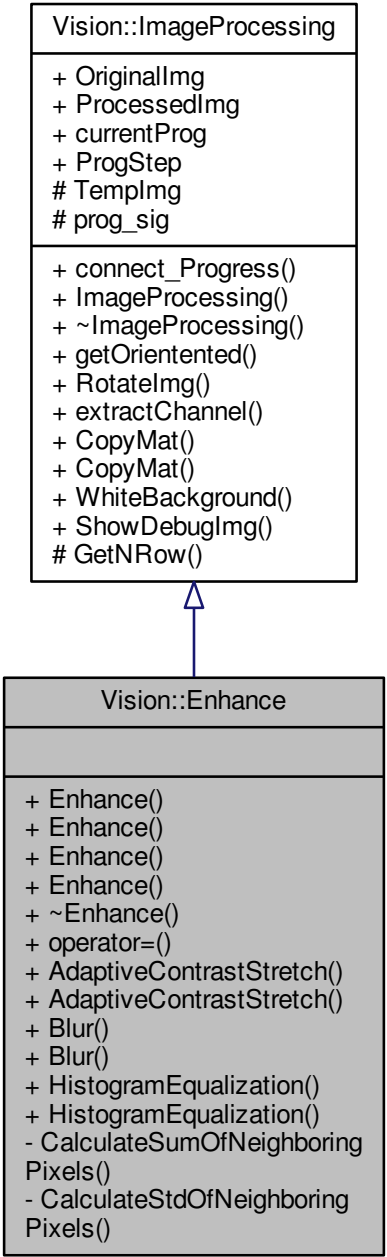
Definition at line 26 of file [EmptyImageException.h](#).

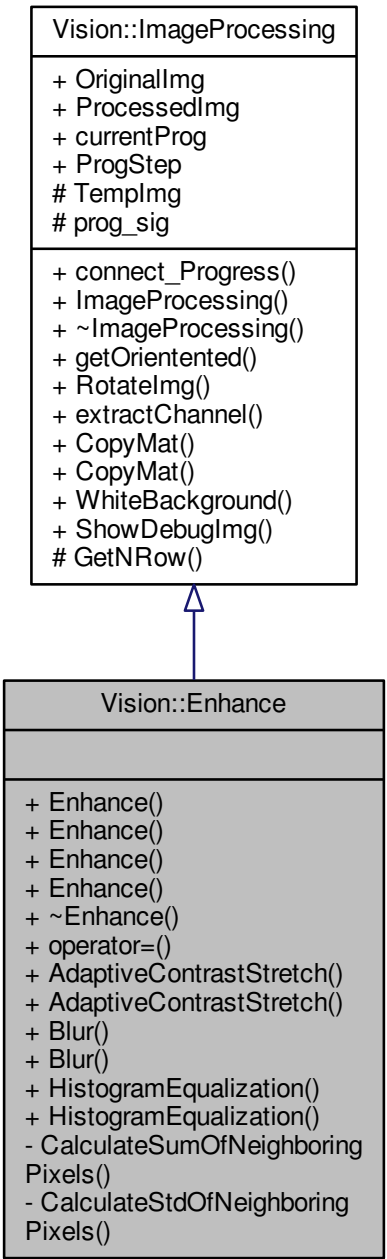
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/EmptyImageException.h](#)

6.24 Vision::Enhance Class Reference

```
#include <Enhance.h>
```





Public Types

- enum EnhanceOperation { _AdaptiveContrastStretch, _Blur, _HistogramEqualization }

Public Member Functions

- Enhance ()
- Enhance (const Mat &src)
- Enhance (const Mat &src, Mat &dst, uint8_t kernelsize=9, float factor=1.0, EnhanceOperation operation=_Blur)
- Enhance (const Enhance &rhs)
- ~Enhance ()
- Enhance & operator= (Enhance rhs)
- void AdaptiveContrastStretch (uint8_t kernelsize, float factor, bool chain=false)
- void AdaptiveContrastStretch (const Mat &src, Mat &dst, uint8_t kernelsize, float factor)
- void Blur (uint8_t kernelsize, bool chain=false)
- void Blur (const Mat &src, Mat &dst, uint8_t kernelsize)

- void [HistogramEqualization](#) (bool chain=false)
- void [HistogramEqualization](#) (const Mat &src, Mat &dst)

Private Member Functions

- void [CalculateSumOfNeighboringPixels](#) (uchar *O, int i, int hKsize, int nCols, [uint32_t](#) &sum)
- float [CalculateStdOfNeighboringPixels](#) (uchar *O, int i, int hKsize, int nCols, int noNeighboursPix, float mean)

Additional Inherited Members

6.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [18](#) of file [Enhance.h](#).

6.24.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.24.2.1 enum [Vision::Enhance::EnhanceOperation](#)

Enumerator indicating the requested enhancement operation

Enumerator

- [_AdaptiveContrastStretch](#) custom adaptive contrast stretch operation
- [_Blur](#) Blur operation
- [_HistogramEqualization](#) Histogram equalization

Definition at line [27](#) of file [Enhance.h](#).

6.24.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.24.3.1 [Enhance::Enhance](#) ()

Constructor

Definition at line [15](#) of file [Enhance.cpp](#).

6.24.3.2 [Enhance::Enhance](#) (const Mat & *src*)

Constructor

Parameters

<i>src</i>	cv::Mat source image
------------	----------------------

Definition at line [20](#) of file [Enhance.cpp](#).

References [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

6.24.3.3 [Vision::Enhance::Enhance](#) (const Mat & *src*, Mat & *dst*, [uint8_t](#) *kernelSize* = 9, float *factor* = 1.0, [EnhanceOperation](#) *operation* = [_Blur](#))

6.24.3.4 [Enhance::Enhance](#) (const [Enhance](#) & *rhs*)

Definition at line [25](#) of file [Enhance.cpp](#).

References [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::Templmg](#).

6.24.3.5 [Enhance::~~Enhance](#) ()

Dec-structor

Definition at line [60](#) of file [Enhance.cpp](#).

6.24.4 Member Function Documentation

6.24.4.1 void [Vision::Enhance::AdaptiveContrastStretch](#) ([uint8_t](#) *kernelSize*, float *factor*, bool *chain* = false)

6.24.4.2 void [Vision::Enhance::AdaptiveContrastStretch](#) (const Mat & *src*, Mat & *dst*, [uint8_t](#) *kernelSize*, float *factor*)

```
6.24.4.3 void Vision::Enhance::Blur ( uint8_t kernelsize, bool chain = false )
6.24.4.4 void Vision::Enhance::Blur ( const Mat & src, Mat & dst, uint8_t kernelsize )
6.24.4.5 float Enhance::CalculateStdOfNeighboringPixels ( uchar * O, int i, int hKsize, int nCols, int noNeighboursPix, float mean ) [private]
```

Calculate the standard deviation of the neighboring pixels

Parameters

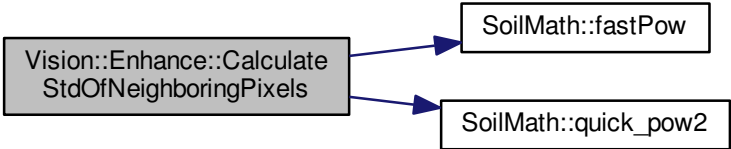
<i>O</i>	uchar pointer to the current pixel of the original image
<i>i</i>	current counter
<i>hKsize</i>	half the kernelsize
<i>nCols</i>	total number of columns
<i>noNeighboursPix</i>	total number of neighboring pixels
<i>mean</i>	mean value of the neighboring pixels

Returns

standard deviation

Definition at line 80 of file Enhance.cpp.
References [SoilMath::fastPow\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::quick_pow2\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



```
6.24.4.6 void Enhance::CalculateSumOfNeighboringPixels ( uchar * O, int i, int hKsize, int nCols, uint32_t & sum ) [private]
```

Calculate the sum of the neighboring pixels

Parameters

<i>O</i>	uchar pointer to the current pixel of the original image
<i>i</i>	current counter
<i>hKsize</i>	half the kernelsize
<i>nCols</i>	total number of columns
<i>sum</i>	Total sum of the neighboringpixels

Definition at line 105 of file Enhance.cpp.

```
6.24.4.7 void Enhance::HistogramEqualization ( bool chain = false )
```

Stretches the image using a histogram

Parameters

<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;
--------------	--

Definition at line 277 of file Enhance.cpp.
References [CHAIN_PROCESS](#), [EMPTY_CHECK](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::max](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::min](#), [Vision::Image↔Processing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

```
6.24.4.8 void Vision::Enhance::HistogramEqualization ( const Mat & src, Mat & dst )
```

```
6.24.4.9 Enhance & Enhance::operator= ( Enhance rhs )
```

Definition at line 62 of file Enhance.cpp.

References [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::Templmg](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Enhance.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Enhance.cpp](#)

6.25 Enhance Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for Enhance:



6.25.1 Detailed Description

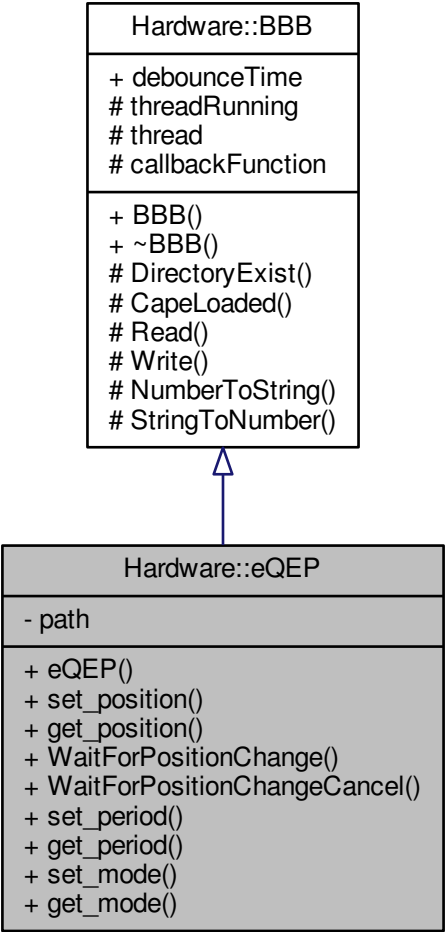
class which enhances a greyscale cv::Mat image

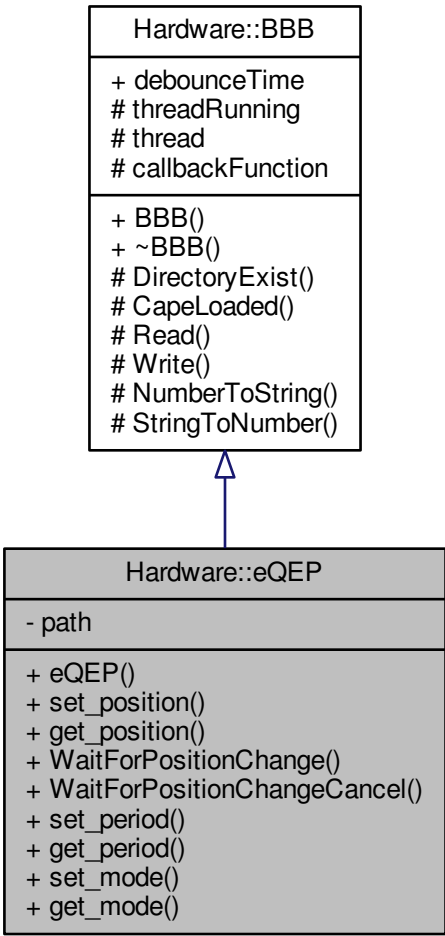
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Enhance.cpp](#)

6.26 Hardware::eQEP Class Reference

```
#include <eqep.h>
```





Public Types

- enum eQEP_Mode { eQEP_Mode_Absolute = 0, eQEP_Mode_Relative = 1, eQEP_Mode_Error = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- eQEP (std::string _path, eQEP_Mode _mode)
- void set_position (int32_t position)
- int32_t get_position (bool _poll=true)
- int WaitForPositionChange (CallbackType callback)
- void WaitForPositionChangeCancel ()
- void set_period (long long unsigned int period)
- uint64_t get_period ()
- void set_mode (eQEP_Mode mode)
- eQEP_Mode get_mode ()

Private Attributes

- std::string path

Friends

- void * threadedPolleqep (void *value)

Additional Inherited Members

6.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 39 of file [eqep.h](#).

6.26.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.26.2.1 enum Hardware::eQEP::eQEP_Mode

Enumerator

- eQEP_Mode_Absolute*
- eQEP_Mode_Relative*
- eQEP_Mode_Error*

Definition at line 45 of file [eqep.h](#).

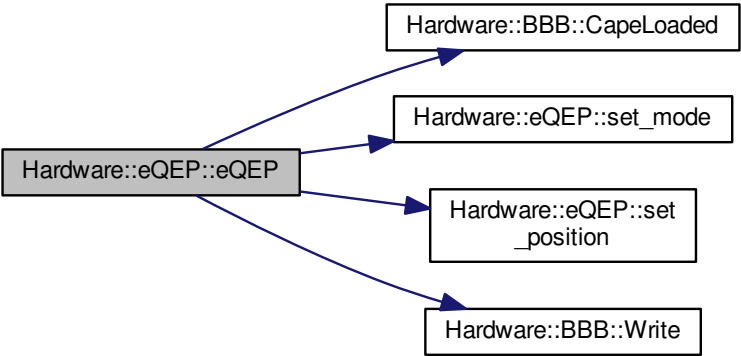
6.26.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.3.1 Hardware::eQEP::eQEP (std::string _path, eQEP::eQEP_Mode _mode)

Definition at line 42 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [Hardware::BBB::CapeLoaded\(\)](#), [eQEP0](#), [eQEP1](#), [eQEP2](#), [set_mode\(\)](#), [set_position\(\)](#), [SLOTS](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.26.4 Member Function Documentation

6.26.4.1 eQEP::eQEP_Mode Hardware::eQEP::get_mode ()

Definition at line 219 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [eQEP_Mode_Error](#), and [path](#).

6.26.4.2 uint64_t Hardware::eQEP::get_period ()

Definition at line 195 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [path](#).

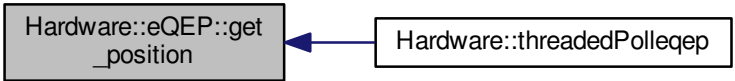
6.26.4.3 int32_t Hardware::eQEP::get_position (bool _poll = true)

Definition at line 137 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [path](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::threadedPolleqep\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.26.4.4 `void Hardware::eQEP::set_mode (eQEP::eQEP_Mode _mode)`

Definition at line 105 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [path](#).

Referenced by [eQEP\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



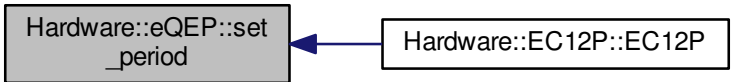
6.26.4.5 `void Hardware::eQEP::set_period (long long unsigned int period)`

Definition at line 85 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [path](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::EC12P::EC12P\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



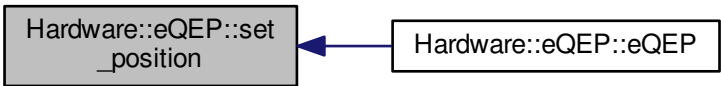
6.26.4.6 `void Hardware::eQEP::set_position (int32_t position)`

Definition at line 65 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [path](#).

Referenced by [eQEP\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.26.4.7 `int Hardware::eQEP::WaitForPositionChange (CallbackType callback)`

Definition at line 124 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

References [Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction](#), [Hardware::BBB::thread](#), [threadedPolleqep](#), and [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#).

6.26.4.8 `void Hardware::eQEP::WaitForPositionChangeCancel () [inline]`

Definition at line 68 of file [eqep.h](#).

References [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#).

6.26.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.26.5.1 `void* threadedPolleqep (void * value) [friend]`

Definition at line 242 of file [eqep.cpp](#).

Referenced by [WaitForPositionChange\(\)](#).

6.26.6 Member Data Documentation

6.26.6.1 `std::string Hardware::eQEP::path [private]`

Definition at line 41 of file [eqep.h](#).

Referenced by [get_mode\(\)](#), [get_period\(\)](#), [get_position\(\)](#), [set_mode\(\)](#), [set_period\(\)](#), and [set_position\(\)](#).

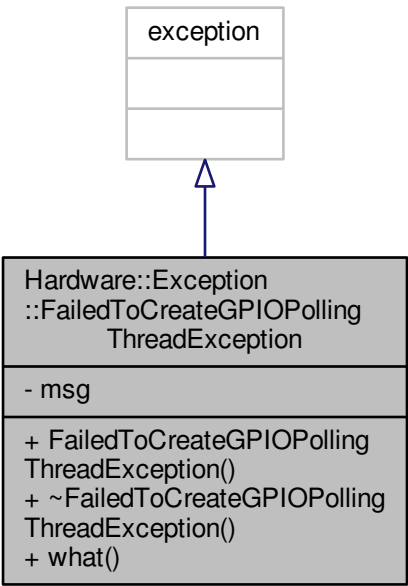
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/eqep.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/eqep.cpp](#)

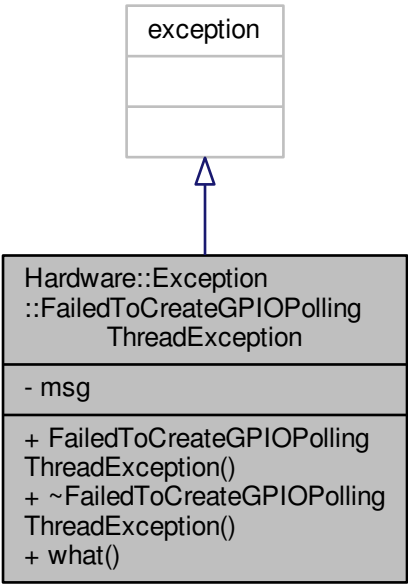
6.27 Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGPIOPollingThreadException Class Reference

```
#include <FailedToCreateGPIOPollingThreadException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGPiOPollingThreadException:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGPiOPollingThreadException:



Public Member Functions

- [FailedToCreateGPiOPollingThreadException](#) (string m="Failed to create [GPIO](#) polling thread!")
- [~FailedToCreateGPiOPollingThreadException](#) () `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const char * what () const` `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException.h](#).

6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.27.2.1 Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException::FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException (string m = "Failed to create GPIO polling thread!") [inline]

Definition at line 19 of file [FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException.h](#).

6.27.2.2 Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException::~~FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException () [inline]

Definition at line 22 of file [FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException.h](#).

6.27.3 Member Function Documentation

6.27.3.1 const char* Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException::what () const [inline]

Definition at line 23 of file [FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException.h](#).

6.27.4 Member Data Documentation

6.27.4.1 string Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException::msg [private]

Definition at line 23 of file [FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException.h](#).

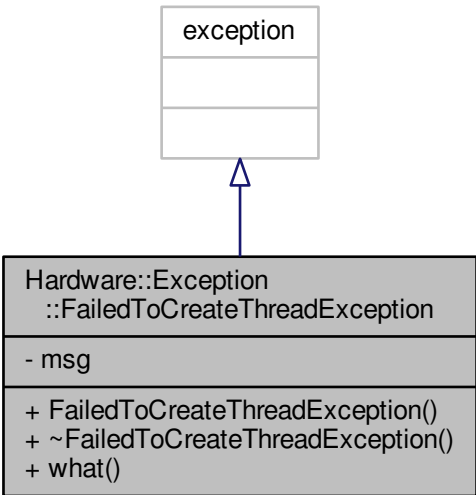
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

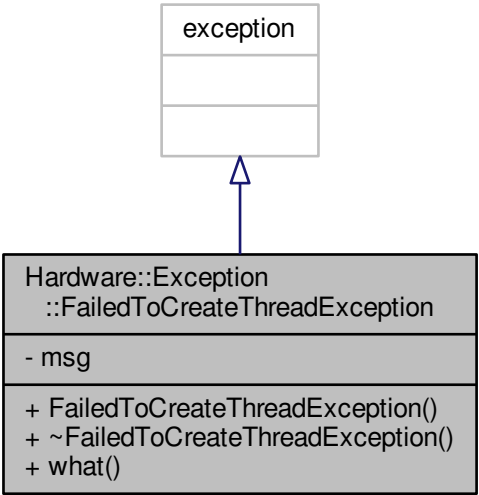
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/[FailedToCreateGIOPollingThreadException.h](#)

6.28 Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException Class Reference

```
#include <FailedToCreateThreadException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException:





Public Member Functions

- [FailedToCreateThreadException](#) (string m="Couldn't create the thread!")
- [~FailedToCreateThreadException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.28.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [FailedToCreateThreadException.h](#).

6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.28.2.1 `Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException::FailedToCreateThreadException (string m = "Couldn't create the thread!") [inline]`

Definition at line 19 of file [FailedToCreateThreadException.h](#).

6.28.2.2 `Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException::~~FailedToCreateThreadException () [inline]`

Definition at line 21 of file [FailedToCreateThreadException.h](#).

6.28.3 Member Function Documentation

6.28.3.1 `const char* Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 22 of file [FailedToCreateThreadException.h](#).

6.28.4 Member Data Documentation

6.28.4.1 `string Hardware::Exception::FailedToCreateThreadException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 22 of file [FailedToCreateThreadException.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

6.29 SoilMath::FFT Class Reference

Fast Fourier Transform class.

```
#include <FFT.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for SoilMath::FFT:

SoilMath::FFT
- fftDescriptors - complexcontour - lmg
+ FFT() + ~FFT() + GetDescriptors() - Contour2Complex() - Neighbors() - fft() - ifft()

Public Member Functions

- [FFT \(\)](#)
Standard constructor.
- [~FFT \(\)](#)
Standard deconstructor.
- [ComplexVect_t GetDescriptors](#) (const cv::Mat &img)
Transforming the img to the frequency domain and returning the Fourier Descriptors.

Private Member Functions

- [ComplexVect_t Contour2Complex](#) (const cv::Mat &img, float centerCol, float centerRow)
Contour2Complex a private function which translates a continous contour image to a vector of complex values. The contour is found using a depth first search with extension list. The algorithm is based upon [MIT opencourseware 6-034-artificial-intelligence lecture 4](#)
- [iContour_t Neighbors](#) (uchar *O, int pixel, [uint32_t](#) columns, [uint32_t](#) rows)
Neighbors a private function returning the neighboring pixels which belong to a contour.
- void [fft](#) ([ComplexArray_t](#) &CA)
fft a private function calculating the Fast Fourier Transform let m be an integer and let $N = 2^m$ also $CA = [x_0, \dots, x_{N-1}]$ is an N dimensional complex vector let $\omega = \exp(\frac{-2\pi i}{N})$ then $c_k = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=0}^{j=N-1} CA_j \omega^{jk}$
- void [ifft](#) ([ComplexArray_t](#) &CA)
ifft

Private Attributes

- [ComplexVect_t fftDescriptors](#)
- [ComplexVect_t complexcontour](#)
- cv::Mat [lmg](#)

6.29.1 Detailed Description

Fast Fourier Transform class.

Use this class to transform a black and white blob presented as a cv::Mat with values 0 or 1 to a vector of complex values representing the Fourier Descriptors.

Definition at line 31 of file FFT.h.

6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.29.2.1 SoilMath::FFT::FFT ()

Standard constructor.

Definition at line 11 of file FFT.cpp.

6.29.2.2 SoilMath::FFT::~~FFT ()

Standard destructor.

Definition at line 13 of file FFT.cpp.

6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

6.29.3.1 ComplexVect_t SoilMath::FFT::Contour2Complex (const cv::Mat & img, float centerCol, float centerRow) [private]

Contour2Complex a private function which translates a continous contour image to a vector of complex values. The contour is found using a depth first search with extension list. The algorithm is based upon MIT opencourseware 6-034-artificial-intelligence lecture 4

Parameters

<i>img</i>	contour in the form of a cv::Mat type CV_8UC1. Which should consist of a continous contour. $\{img \in \mathbb{Z} 0 \leq img \leq 1\}$
<i>centerCol</i>	centre of the contour X value
<i>centerRow</i>	centre of the contour Y value

Returns

a vector with complex values, represing the contour as a function

Definition at line 64 of file FFT.cpp.

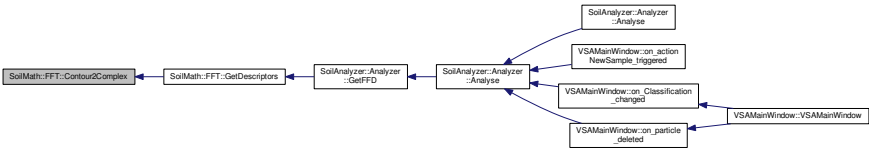
References EXCEPTION_NO_CONTOUR_FOUND, EXCEPTION_NO_CONTOUR_FOUND_NR, and Neighbors().

Referenced by GetDescriptors().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.29.3.2 void SoilMath::FFT::fft(ComplexArray_t & CA) [private]

fft a private function calculating the Fast Fourier Transform let m be an integer and let $N = 2^m$ also $CA = [x_0, \dots, x_{N-1}]$ is an N dimensional complex vector let $\omega = \exp(\frac{-2\pi i}{N})$ then $c_k = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=0}^{j=N-1} CA_j \omega^{jk}$

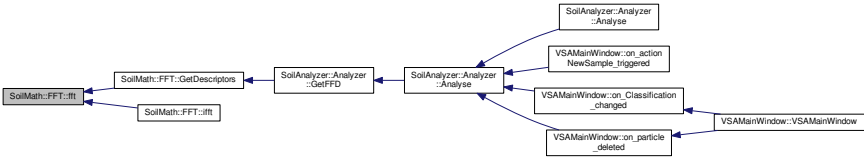
Parameters

<i>CA</i>	a $CA = [x_0, \dots, x_{N-1}]$ is an N dimensional complex vector
-----------	---

Definition at line 149 of file [FFT.cpp](#).

Referenced by [GetDescriptors\(\)](#), and [ifft\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.29.3.3 **ComplexVect_t** [SoilMath::FFT::GetDescriptors](#) (const cv::Mat & *img*)

Transforming the *img* to the frequency domain and returning the Fourier Descriptors.

Parameters

<i>img</i>	contour in the form of a cv::Mat type CV_8UC1. Which should consist of a continous contour. $\{img \in \mathbb{Z} 0 \leq img \leq 1\}$
------------	--

Returns

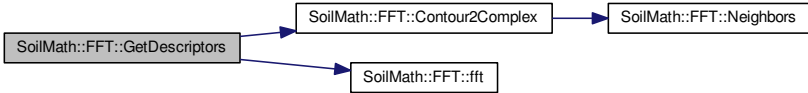
a vector with complex values, represing the contour in the frequency domain, expressed as Fourier Descriptors

Definition at line 15 of file [FFT.cpp](#).

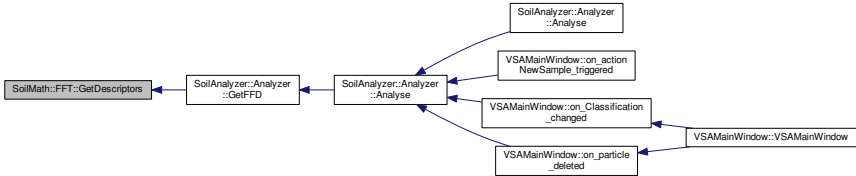
References [complexcontour](#), [Contour2Complex\(\)](#), [fft\(\)](#), and [fftDescriptors](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetFFD\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.29.3.4 **void** [SoilMath::FFT::ifft](#) (**ComplexArray_t** & *CA*) [private]

ifft

Parameters

Definition at line 169 of file [FFT.cpp](#).

References [fft\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.29.3.5 `iContour_t` `SoilMath::FFT::Neighbors (uchar * O, int pixel, uint32_t columns, uint32_t rows)` [private]

Neighbors a private function returning the neighboring pixels which belong to a contour.

Parameters

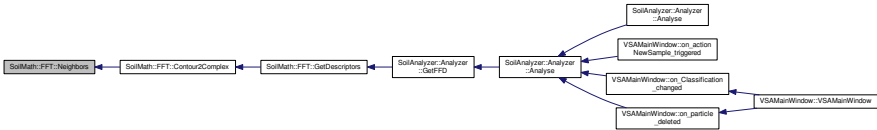
<i>O</i>	uchar pointer to the data
<i>pixel</i>	current counter
<i>columns</i>	total number of columns
<i>rows</i>	total number of rows

Returns

Definition at line 43 of file [FFT.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Contour2Complex\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.29.4 Member Data Documentation

6.29.4.1 `ComplexVect_t` `SoilMath::FFT::complexcontour` [private]

Vector with complex values which represent the contour

Definition at line 59 of file [FFT.h](#).

Referenced by [GetDescriptors\(\)](#).

6.29.4.2 `ComplexVect_t` `SoilMath::FFT::fftDescriptors` [private]

Vector with complex values which represent the descriptors

Definition at line 56 of file [FFT.h](#).

Referenced by [GetDescriptors\(\)](#).

6.29.4.3 `cv::Mat` `SoilMath::FFT::Img` [private]

Img which will be analysed

Definition at line 61 of file [FFT.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/FFT.h](#)

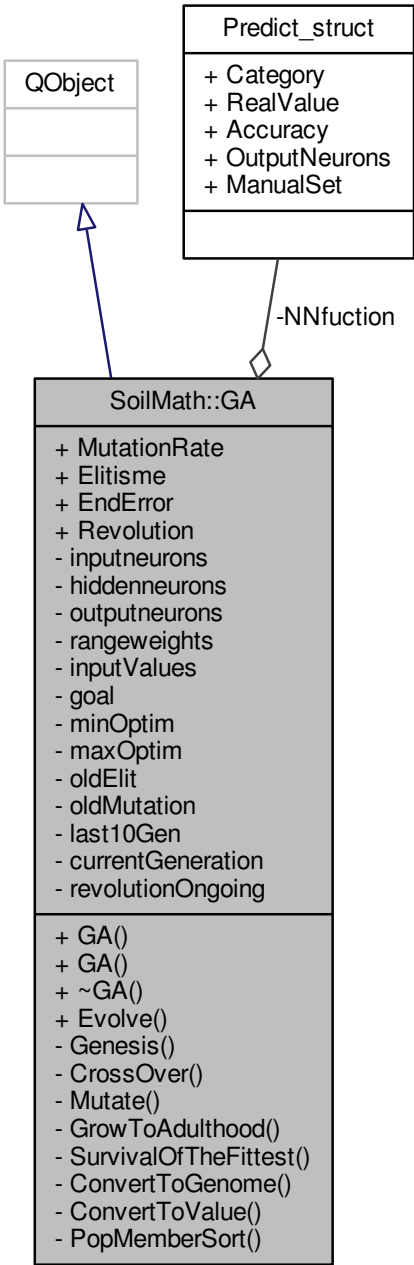
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/FFT.cpp](#)

6.30 SoilMath::GA Class Reference

```
#include <GA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilMath::GA:





Signals

- void **learnErrorUpdate** (double newError)

Public Member Functions

- **GA** ()
GA Standard constructor.
- **GA** (NNfunctionType nnfunction, uint32_t inputneurons, uint32_t hiddenneurons, uint32_t outputneurons)
GA Construction with a Neural Network initializers.
- **~GA** ()
GA standard de constructor.
- void **Evolve** (const InputLearnVector_t &inputValues, Weight_t &weights, MinMaxWeight_t rangeweights, OutputLearnVector_t &goal, uint32_t maxGenerations=200, uint32_t popSize=30)
Evolve Darwin would be proud!!! This function creates a population and itterates through the generation till the maximum number off itterations has been reached of the error is acceptable.

Public Attributes

- float [MutationRate](#) = 0.075f
- [uint32_t](#) [Elitisme](#) = 4
- float [EndError](#) = 0.001f
- bool [Revolution](#) = true

Private Member Functions

- [Population_t](#) [Genesis](#) (const [Weight_t](#) &weights, [uint32_t](#) popSize)
Genesis private function which is the spark of live, using a random seed.
- void [CrossOver](#) ([Population_t](#) &pop)
CrossOver a private function where the partners mate with each other The values or [PopMember_t](#) are expressed as bits or ar cut at the point CROSSOVER the population members are paired with the nearest neighbor and new members are created pairing the [Genome_t](#) of each other at the CROSSOVER point. Afterwards all the top tiers partners are allowed to mate again.
- void [Mutate](#) ([Population_t](#) &pop)
Mutate a private function where individual bits from the [Genome_t](#) are mutated at a random uniform distribution event defined by the [MUTATIONRATE](#).
- void [GrowToAdulthood](#) ([Population_t](#) &pop, float &totalFitness)
GrowToAdulthood a private function where the new population members serve as the the input for the Neural Network prediction function. The results are weight against the goal and this weight determine the fitness of the population member.
- bool [SurvivalOfTheFittest](#) ([Population_t](#) &pop, float &totalFitness)
SurvivalOfTheFittest a private function where a battle to the death commences The fittest population members have the best chance of survival. Death is instigated with a random uniform distibution. The elite members don't partake in this desctruction The [ELITISME](#) rate indicate how many top tier members survive this catastrophic event.
- template<typename T >
[Genome_t](#) [ConvertToGenome](#) (T value, std::pair< T, T > range)
Conversion of the value of type T to [Genome_t](#).
- template<typename T >
T [ConvertToValue](#) ([Genome_t](#) gen, std::pair< T, T > range)
Conversion of the [Genome](#) to a value.

Static Private Member Functions

- static bool [PopMemberSort](#) ([PopMember_t](#) i, [PopMember_t](#) j)
PopMemberSort a private function where the members are sorted according to there fitness ranking.

Private Attributes

- [NNfunctionType](#) [NNfuction](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [inputneurons](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [hiddenneurons](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [outputneurons](#)
- [MinMaxWeight_t](#) [rangeweights](#)
- [InputLearnVector_t](#) [inputValues](#)
- [OutputLearnVector_t](#) [goal](#)
- float [minOptim](#) = 0
- float [maxOptim](#) = 0
- [uint32_t](#) [oldElit](#) = 0
- float [oldMutation](#) = 0.
- std::list< double > [last10Gen](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [currentGeneration](#) = 0
- bool [revolutionOngoing](#) = false

6.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 36 of file [GA.h](#).

6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.30.2.1 SoilMath::GA::GA ()

GA Standard constructor.

Definition at line 11 of file GA.cpp.

6.30.2.2 SoilMath::GA::GA (NNfunctionType nnfunction, uint32_t inputneurons, uint32_t hiddenneurons, uint32_t outputneurons)

GA Construction with a Neural Network initializers.

Parameters

<i>nnfunction</i>	the Neural Network prediction function which results will be optimized
<i>inputneurons</i>	the number of input neurons in the Neural Network don't count the bias
<i>hiddenneurons</i>	the number of hidden neurons in the Neural Network don't count the bias
<i>outputneurons</i>	the number of output neurons in the Neural Network

Definition at line 13 of file GA.cpp.

References [hiddenneurons](#), [inputneurons](#), [NNfuction](#), and [outputneurons](#).

6.30.2.3 SoilMath::GA::~~GA ()

GA standard de constructor.

Definition at line 21 of file GA.cpp.

6.30.3 Member Function Documentation

6.30.3.1 template<typename T > Genome_t SoilMath::GA::ConvertToGenome (T value, std::pair< T, T > range) [inline],[private]

Conversion of the value of type T to Genome_t.

Usage: Use ConvertToGenome<Type>(type, range)

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The current value wich should be converted to a Genome_t
<i>range</i>	the range in which the value should fall, this is to have a Genome_t which utilizes the complete range 0000...n till 1111...n

Definition at line 191 of file GA.h.

6.30.3.2 template<typename T > T SoilMath::GA::ConvertToValue (Genome_t gen, std::pair< T, T > range) [inline],[private]

Conversion of the Genome to a value.

Usage: use ConvertToValue<Type>(genome, range)

Parameters

<i>gen</i>	is the Genome which is to be converted
<i>range</i>	is the range in which the value should fall

Definition at line 205 of file GA.h.

6.30.3.3 void SoilMath::GA::CrossOver (Population_t & pop) [private]

CrossOver a private function where the partners mate with each other The values or PopMember_t are expressed as bits or ar cut at the point CROSSOVER the population members are paired with the nearest neighbor and new members are created pairing the Genome_t of each other at the CROSSOVER point. Afterwards all the top tiers partners are allowed to mate again.

Parameters

<i>pop</i>	reference to the population
------------	-----------------------------

Definition at line 72 of file GA.cpp.

References [CROSSOVER](#), [GENE_MAX](#), and [PopMemberStruct::weightsGen](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



```
6.30.3.4 void SoilMath::GA::Evolve ( const InputLearnVector_t & inputValues, Weight_t & weights, MinMaxWeight_t rangeweights,
OutputLearnVector_t & goal, uint32_t maxGenerations = 200, uint32_t popSize = 30 )
```

Evolve Darwin would be proud!!! This function creates a population and iterates through the generation till the maximum number off iterations has been reached of the error is acceptable.

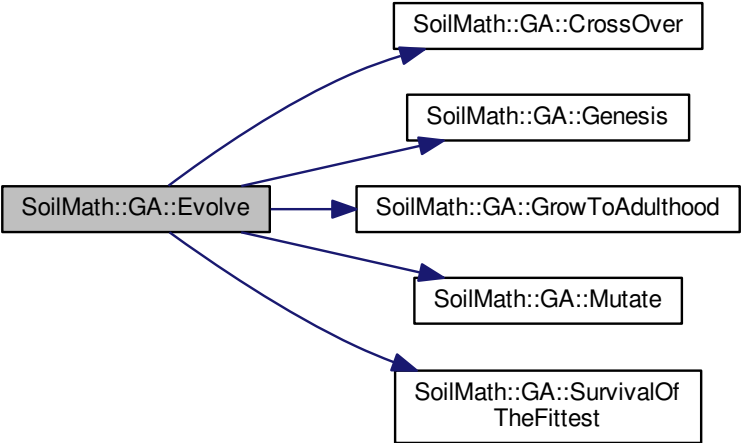
Parameters

<i>inputValues</i>	complex vector with a reference to the inputvalues
<i>weights</i>	reference to the vector of weights which will be optimized
<i>rangeweights</i>	reference to the range of weights, currently it doesn't support indivudal ranges this is because of the crossing
<i>goal</i>	target value towards the Neural Network prediction function will be optimized
<i>maxGenerations</i>	maximum number of iterations default value is 200
<i>popSize</i>	maximum number of population, this should be an even number

Definition at line 23 of file GA.cpp.

References [CrossOver\(\)](#), [Elitisme](#), [Genesis\(\)](#), [goal](#), [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#), [inputValues](#), [maxOptim](#), [minOptim](#), [Mutate\(\)](#), [MutationRate](#), [oldElit](#), [oldMutation](#), [rangeweights](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



```
6.30.3.5 Population_t SoilMath::GA::Genesis ( const Weight_t & weights, uint32_t popSize ) [private]
```

Genesis private function which is the spark of live, using a random seed.

Parameters

<i>weights</i>	a reference to the used Weight_t vector
<i>rangeweights</i>	pointer to the range of weights, currently it doesn't support indivudal ranges
<i>popSize</i>	maximum number of population, this should be an even number

Returns

Definition at line 50 of file GA.cpp.

References rangeweights, PopMemberStruct::weights, and PopMemberStruct::weightsGen.

Referenced by Evolve().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.30.3.6 void SoilMath::GA::GrowToAdulthood (Population_t & pop, float & totalFitness) [private]

GrowToAdulthood a private function where the new population members serve as the the input for the Neural Network prediction function. The results are weight against the goal and this weight determine the fitness of the population member.

Parameters

pop	reference to the population
inputValues	a InputLearnVector_t with a reference to the inputvalues
rangeweights	pointer to the range of weights, currently it doesn't support indivudal ranges
goal	a Predict_t type with the expected value
totalFitness	a reference to the total population fitness

Definition at line 152 of file GA.cpp.

References goal, hiddenneurons, inputneurons, inputValues, NNfuction, Predict_struct::OutputNeurons, outputneurons, and rangeweights.

Referenced by Evolve().

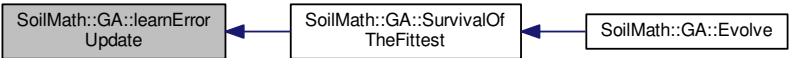
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.30.3.7 void SoilMath::GA::learnErrorUpdate (double newError) [signal]

Referenced by SurvivalOfTheFittest().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.30.3.8 void SoilMath::GA::Mutate (Population_t & pop) [private]

Mutate a private function where individual bits from the Genome_t are mutated at a random uniform distribution event defined by the MUTATIONRATE.

Parameters

<i>pop</i>	reference to the population
------------	-----------------------------

Definition at line 135 of file GA.cpp.

References GENE_MAX, and MutationRate.

Referenced by Evolve().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.30.3.9 static bool SoilMath::GA::PopMemberSort (PopMember_t i, PopMember_t j) [inline],[static],[private]

PopMemberSort a private function where the members are sorted according to there fitness ranking.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	left hand population member
<i>j</i>	right hand population member

Returns

true if the left member is closser to the goal as the right member.

Definition at line 178 of file GA.h.

References PopMemberStruct::Fitness.

6.30.3.10 bool SoilMath::GA::SurvivalOfTheFittest (Population_t & pop, float & totalFitness) [private]

SurvivalOfTheFittest a private function where a battle to the death commences The fittest population members have the best chance of survival. Death is instigated with a random uniform distribution. The elite members don't partake in this desctruction The ELITISME rate indicate how many top tier members survive this catastrophic event.

Parameters

<i>inputValues</i>	a InputLearnVector_t with a reference to the inputvalues
<i>totalFitness</i>	a reference to the total population fitness

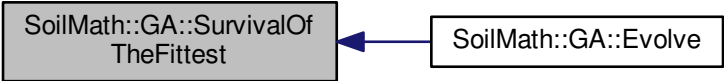
Returns

Definition at line 189 of file GA.cpp.

References currentGeneration, Elitisme, EndError, PopMemberStruct::Fitness, last10Gen, learnErrorUpdate(), maxOptim, minOptim, MutationRate, oldElit, oldMutation, and revolutionOngoing.

Referenced by Evolve().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.30.4 Member Data Documentation

6.30.4.1 `uint32_t SoilMath::GA::currentGeneration = 0` `[private]`

Definition at line 105 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.2 `uint32_t SoilMath::GA::Elitisme = 4`

total number of the elite bastard

Definition at line 41 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.3 `float SoilMath::GA::EndError = 0.001f`

acceptable error between last iteration

Definition at line 42 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.4 `OutputLearnVector_t SoilMath::GA::goal` `[private]`

Definition at line 98 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.5 `uint32_t SoilMath::GA::hiddenneurons` `[private]`

the total number of hidden neurons

Definition at line 93 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [GA\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.6 `uint32_t SoilMath::GA::inputneurons` `[private]`

the total number of input neurons

Definition at line 92 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [GA\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.7 `InputLearnVector_t SoilMath::GA::inputValues` `[private]`

Definition at line 97 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.8 `std::list<double> SoilMath::GA::last10Gen` `[private]`

Definition at line 104 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.9 `float SoilMath::GA::maxOptim = 0` `[private]`

Definition at line 101 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.10 `float SoilMath::GA::minOptim = 0` `[private]`

Definition at line 100 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.11 `float SoilMath::GA::MutationRate = 0.075f`

mutation rate

Definition at line 40 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), [Mutate\(\)](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.12 NNfunctionType SoilMath::GA::NNfuction [private]

The Neural Net work function

Definition at line 91 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [GA\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.13 uint32_t SoilMath::GA::oldElit = 0 [private]

Definition at line 102 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.14 float SoilMath::GA::oldMutation = 0. [private]

Definition at line 103 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), and [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.30.4.15 uint32_t SoilMath::GA::outputneurons [private]

the total number of output neurons

Definition at line 94 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [GA\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.16 MinMaxWeight_t SoilMath::GA::rangeweights [private]

Definition at line 96 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [Evolve\(\)](#), [Genesis\(\)](#), and [GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#).

6.30.4.17 bool SoilMath::GA::Revolution = true

Definition at line 43 of file [GA.h](#).

6.30.4.18 bool SoilMath::GA::revolutionOngoing = false [private]

Definition at line 106 of file [GA.h](#).

Referenced by [SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

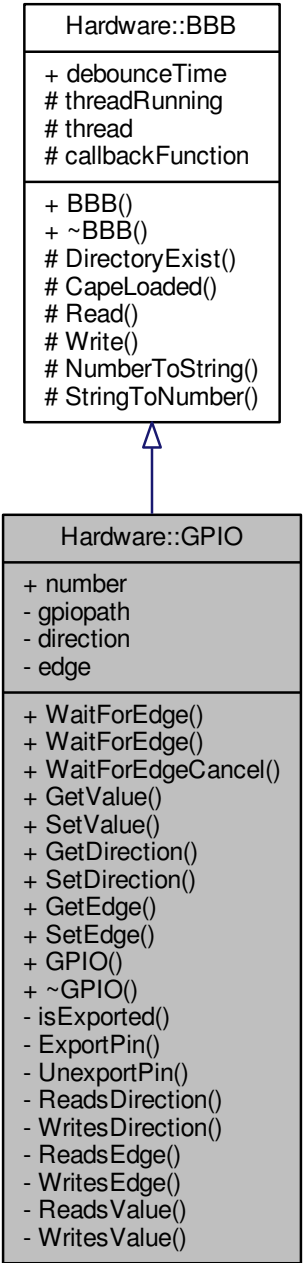
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/GA.h](#)

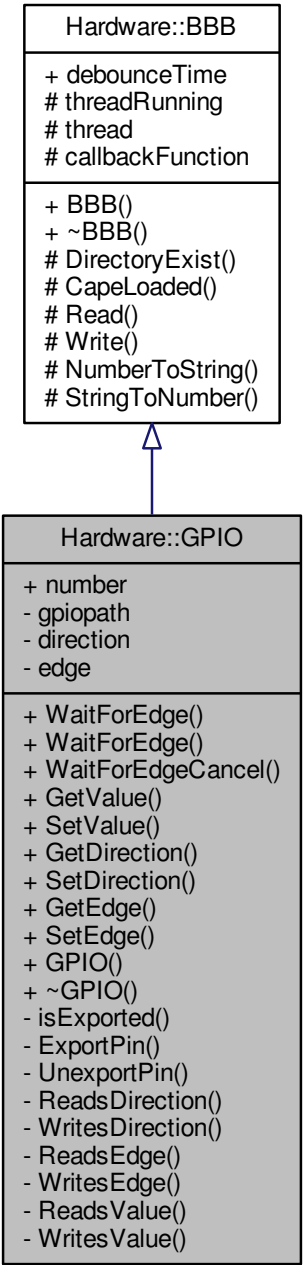
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/GA.cpp](#)

6.31 Hardware::GPIO Class Reference

```
#include <GPIO.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::GPIO:





Public Types

- enum `Direction` { `Input`, `Output` }
- enum `Value` { `Low` = 0, `High` = 1 }
- enum `Edge` { `None`, `Rising`, `Falling`, `Both` }

Public Member Functions

- int `WaitForEdge` ()
- int `WaitForEdge` (`CallbackType` callback)
- void `WaitForEdgeCancel` ()
- `Value` `GetValue` ()
- void `SetValue` (`Value` value)
- `Direction` `GetDirection` ()
- void `SetDirection` (`Direction` direction)
- `Edge` `GetEdge` ()

- void [SetEdge](#) ([Edge](#) edge)
- [GPIO](#) (int [number](#))
- [~GPIO](#) ()

Public Attributes

- int [number](#)

Private Member Functions

- bool [isExported](#) (int [number](#), [Direction](#) &dir, [Edge](#) &edge)
- bool [ExportPin](#) (int [number](#))
- bool [UnexportPin](#) (int [number](#))
- [Direction](#) [ReadsDirection](#) (const string &gpiopath)
- void [WritesDirection](#) (const string &gpiopath, [Direction](#) direction)
- [Edge](#) [ReadsEdge](#) (const string &gpiopath)
- void [WritesEdge](#) (const string &gpiopath, [Edge](#) edge)
- [Value](#) [ReadsValue](#) (const string &gpiopath)
- void [WritesValue](#) (const string &gpiopath, [Value](#) value)

Private Attributes

- string [gpiopath](#)
- [Direction](#) direction
- [Edge](#) edge

Friends

- void * [threadedPollGPIO](#) (void *value)

Additional Inherited Members

6.31.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [25](#) of file [GPIO.h](#).

6.31.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.31.2.1 enum [Hardware::GPIO::Direction](#)

Enumerator

Input

Output

Definition at line [27](#) of file [GPIO.h](#).

6.31.2.2 enum [Hardware::GPIO::Edge](#)

Enumerator

None

Rising

Falling

Both

Definition at line [29](#) of file [GPIO.h](#).

6.31.2.3 enum [Hardware::GPIO::Value](#)

Enumerator

Low

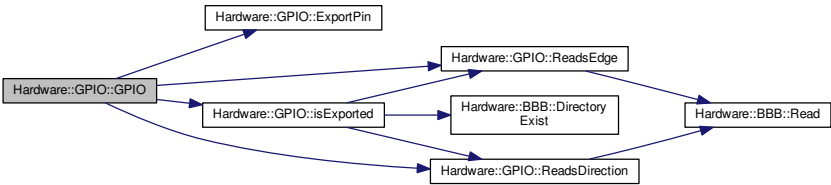
High

Definition at line [28](#) of file [GPIO.h](#).

6.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.31.3.1 Hardware::GPIO::GPIO (int number)

Definition at line 11 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).
References [direction](#), [edge](#), [ExportPin\(\)](#), [gpiopath](#), [GPIOs](#), [isExported\(\)](#), [number](#), [ReadsDirection\(\)](#), and [ReadsEdge\(\)](#).
Here is the call graph for this function:



6.31.3.2 Hardware::GPIO::~~GPIO ()

Definition at line 24 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).
References [number](#), and [UnexportPin\(\)](#).
Here is the call graph for this function:



6.31.4 Member Function Documentation

6.31.4.1 bool Hardware::GPIO::ExportPin (int number) [private]

Definition at line 102 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).
Referenced by [GPIO\(\)](#).
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.31.4.2 GPIO::Direction Hardware::GPIO::GetDirection ()

Definition at line 77 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).
References [direction](#).

6.31.4.3 GPIO::Edge Hardware::GPIO::GetEdge ()

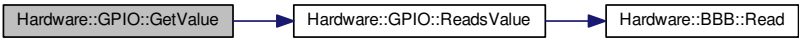
Definition at line 83 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).
References [edge](#).

6.31.4.4 **GPIO::Value** Hardware::GPIO::GetValue ()

Definition at line 74 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).

References [gpiorpath](#), and [ReadsValue\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



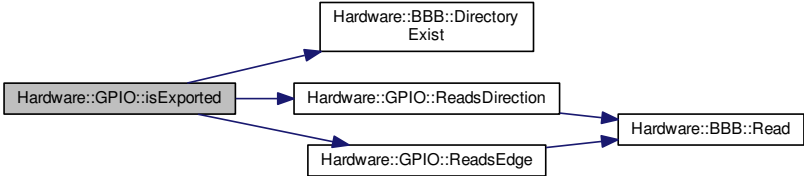
6.31.4.5 **bool** Hardware::GPIO::isExported (int *number*, Direction & *dir*, Edge & *edge*) [private]

Definition at line 89 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).

References [Hardware::BBB::DirectoryExist\(\)](#), [gpiorpath](#), [ReadsDirection\(\)](#), and [ReadsEdge\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GPIO\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



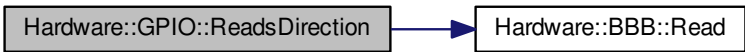
6.31.4.6 **GPIO::Direction** Hardware::GPIO::ReadsDirection (const string & *gpiorpath*) [private]

Definition at line 205 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).

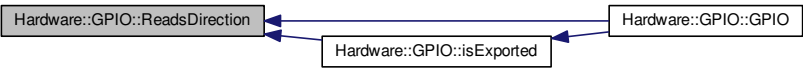
References [DIRECTION](#), [Input](#), [Output](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Read\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GPIO\(\)](#), and [isExported\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



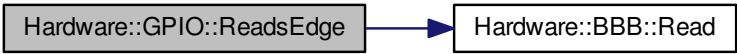
6.31.4.7 `GPIO::Edge` `Hardware::GPIO::ReadsEdge (const string & gpiopath) [private]`

Definition at line 224 of file `GPIO.cpp`.

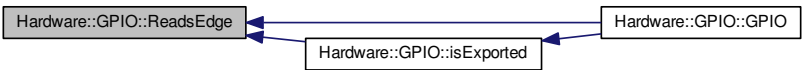
References `Both`, `EDGE`, `Falling`, `None`, `Hardware::BBB::Read()`, and `Rising`.

Referenced by `GPIO()`, and `isExported()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



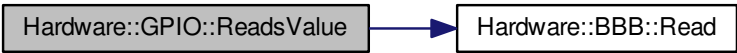
6.31.4.8 `GPIO::Value` `Hardware::GPIO::ReadsValue (const string & gpiopath) [private]`

Definition at line 256 of file `GPIO.cpp`.

References `Hardware::BBB::Read()`, and `VALUE`.

Referenced by `GetValue()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



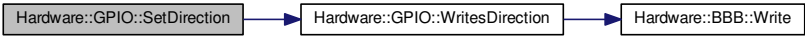
6.31.4.9 void Hardware::GPIO::SetDirection (Direction direction)

Definition at line 78 of file GPIO.cpp.

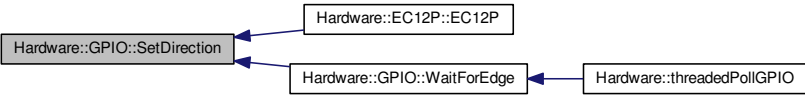
References [direction](#), [gpiopath](#), and [WritesDirection\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::EC12P::EC12P\(\)](#), and [WaitForEdge\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



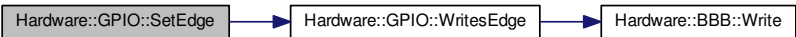
6.31.4.10 void Hardware::GPIO::SetEdge (Edge edge)

Definition at line 84 of file GPIO.cpp.

References [edge](#), [gpiopath](#), and [WritesEdge\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::EC12P::EC12P\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



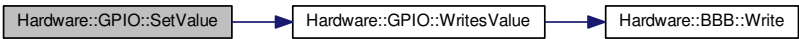
6.31.4.11 void Hardware::GPIO::SetValue (GPIO::Value value)

Definition at line 75 of file GPIO.cpp.

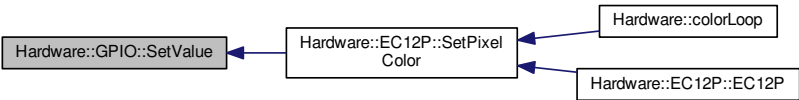
References [gpiopath](#), and [WritesValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::EC12P::SetPixelColor\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.31.4.12 bool Hardware::GPIO::UnexportPin (int number) [private]

Definition at line 201 of file GPIO.cpp.

Referenced by ~GPIO().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.31.4.13 int Hardware::GPIO::WaitForEdge ()

Definition at line 37 of file GPIO.cpp.

References direction, gpiopath, Input, Output, SetDirection(), and VALUE.

Referenced by Hardware::threadedPollGPIO().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.31.4.14 int Hardware::GPIO::WaitForEdge (CallbackType callback)

Definition at line 26 of file GPIO.cpp.

References [Hardware::BBB::callbackFunction](#), [Hardware::BBB::thread](#), [threadedPollGPIO](#), and [Hardware::BBB::threadRunning](#).

6.31.4.15 `void Hardware::GPIO::WaitForEdgeCancel () [inline]`

Definition at line 35 of file [GPIO.h](#).

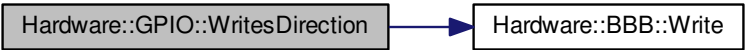
6.31.4.16 `void Hardware::GPIO::WritesDirection (const string & gpiopath, Direction direction) [private]`

Definition at line 213 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).

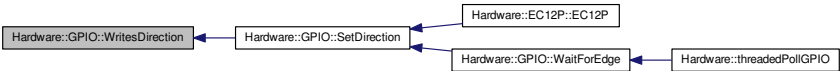
References [DIRECTION](#), [Input](#), [Output](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetDirection\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



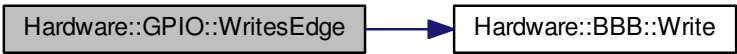
6.31.4.17 `void Hardware::GPIO::WritesEdge (const string & gpiopath, Edge edge) [private]`

Definition at line 237 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).

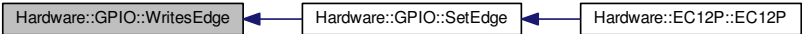
References [Both](#), [EDGE](#), [Falling](#), [None](#), [Rising](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetEdge\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.31.4.18 `void Hardware::GPIO::WritesValue (const string & gpiopath, Value value) [private]`

Definition at line 262 of file [GPIO.cpp](#).

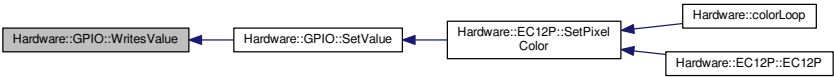
References [VALUE](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetValue\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.31.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.31.5.1 void* threadedPollGPIO (void * value) [friend]

Definition at line 266 of file GPIO.cpp.

Referenced by WaitForEdge().

6.31.6 Member Data Documentation

6.31.6.1 Direction Hardware::GPIO::direction [private]

Definition at line 51 of file GPIO.h.

Referenced by GetDirection(), GPIO(), SetDirection(), and WaitForEdge().

6.31.6.2 Edge Hardware::GPIO::edge [private]

Definition at line 52 of file GPIO.h.

Referenced by GetEdge(), GPIO(), and SetEdge().

6.31.6.3 string Hardware::GPIO::gpiopath [private]

Definition at line 50 of file GPIO.h.

Referenced by GetValue(), GPIO(), isExported(), SetDirection(), SetEdge(), SetValue(), and WaitForEdge().

6.31.6.4 int Hardware::GPIO::number

Definition at line 31 of file GPIO.h.

Referenced by GPIO(), and ~GPIO().

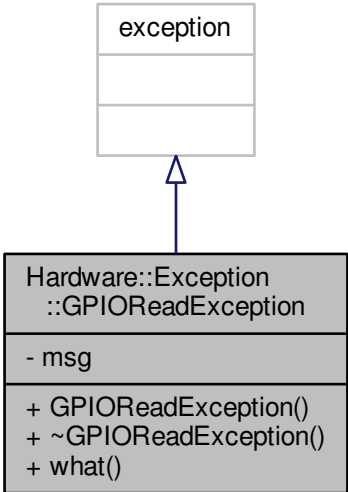
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/GPIO.h
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/GPIO.cpp

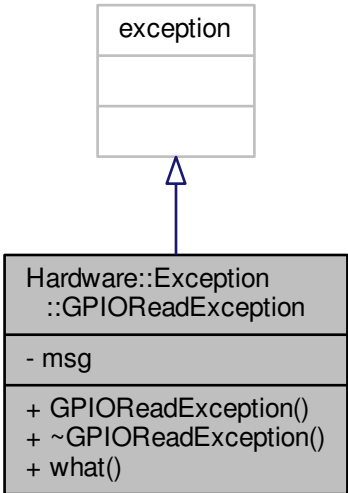
6.32 Hardware::Exception::GPIOReadException Class Reference

```
#include <GPIOReadException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::GPIOReadException:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Exception::GPIOReadException:



Public Member Functions

- [GPIOReadException](#) (string m="Can't read [GPIO](#) data!")
- [~GPIOReadException](#) () `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const char * what () const` `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.32.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [17](#) of file [GPIOReadException.h](#).

6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.32.2.1 Hardware::Exception::GPIORadException::GPIORadException (string m = "Can't read GPIO data!") [inline]

Definition at line 19 of file GPIORadException.h.

6.32.2.2 Hardware::Exception::GPIORadException::~~GPIORadException () [inline]

Definition at line 20 of file GPIORadException.h.

6.32.3 Member Function Documentation

6.32.3.1 const char* Hardware::Exception::GPIORadException::what () const [inline]

Definition at line 21 of file GPIORadException.h.

6.32.4 Member Data Documentation

6.32.4.1 string Hardware::Exception::GPIORadException::msg [private]

Definition at line 21 of file GPIORadException.h.

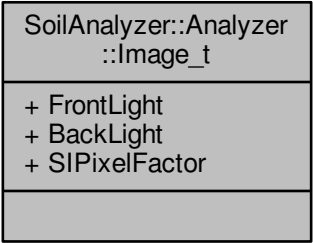
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/GPIORadException.h

6.33 SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t Struct Reference

#include <analyzer.h>

Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t:



Public Attributes

- cv::Mat FrontLight
- cv::Mat BackLight
- float SIPixelFactor = 0.0111915

6.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 39 of file analyzer.h.

6.33.2 Member Data Documentation

6.33.2.1 cv::Mat SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::BackLight

Definition at line 41 of file analyzer.h.

Referenced by VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots().

6.33.2.2 cv::Mat SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::FrontLight

Definition at line 40 of file analyzer.h.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList(), and VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots().

6.33.2.3 float SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::SIPixelFactor = 0.0111915

Definition at line 42 of file analyzer.h.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList(), and VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots().

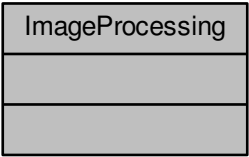
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/analyzer.h

6.34 ImageProcessing Class Reference

Core class of all the image classes Core class of all the image classes with a few commonly shared functions and variables.

Collaboration diagram for ImageProcessing:



6.34.1 Detailed Description

Core class of all the image classes Core class of all the image classes with a few commonly shared functions and variables.

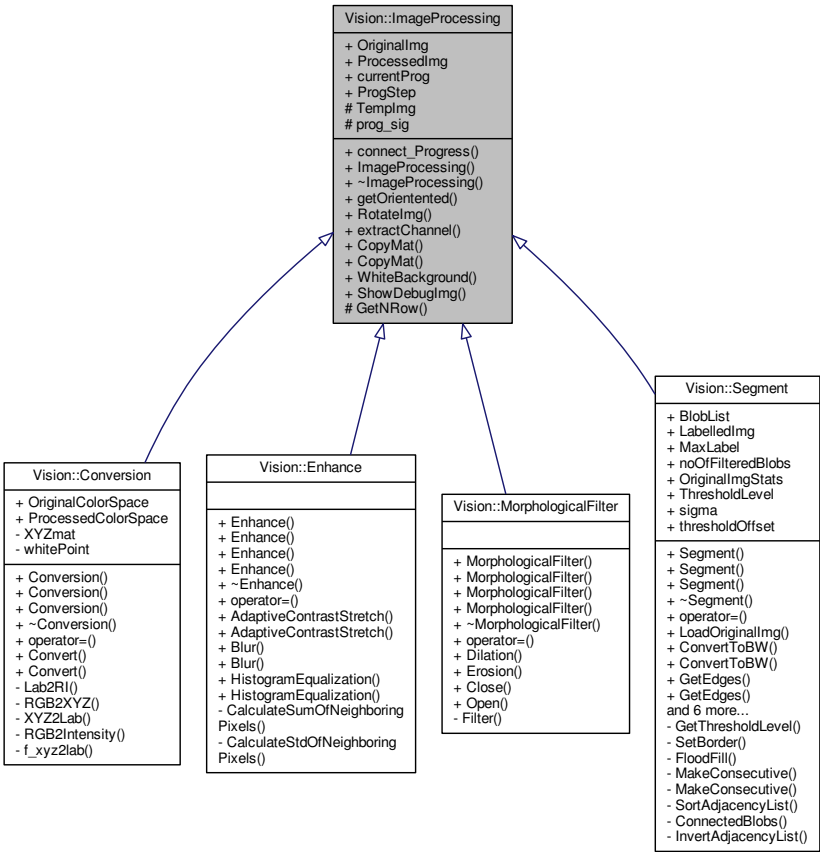
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ImageProcessing.cpp

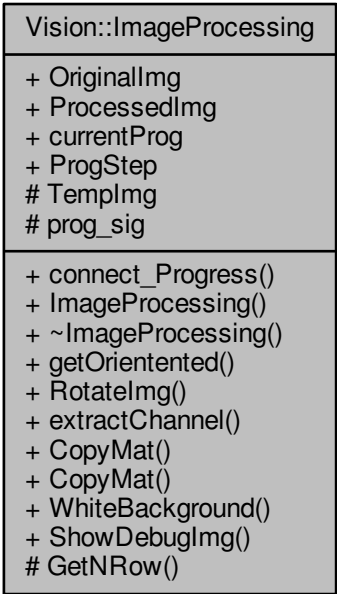
6.35 Vision::ImageProcessing Class Reference

```
#include <ImageProcessing.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Vision::ImageProcessing:



Collaboration diagram for Vision::ImageProcessing:



Public Types

- typedef boost::signals2::signal< void(float, std::string)> [Progress_t](#)

Public Member Functions

- boost::signals2::connection [connect_Progress](#) (const Progress_t::slot_type &subscriber)
- [ImageProcessing](#) ()
- [~ImageProcessing](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [getOriented](#) (Mat &BW, cv::Point_< double > ¢roid, double &theta, double &eccentricity)
- static void [RotateImg](#) (Mat &src, Mat &dst, double &theta, cv::Point_< double > &Centroid, Rect &ROI)
- static std::vector< Mat > [extractChannel](#) (const Mat &src)
- template<typename T1 , typename T2 >
static Mat [CopyMat](#) (const Mat &src, T1 *LUT, int cvType)
- template<typename T1 >
static Mat [CopyMat](#) (const Mat &src, const Mat &mask, int cvType)
- static cv::Mat [WhiteBackground](#) (const cv::Mat &src)
- template<typename T1 >
static void [ShowDebugImg](#) (cv::Mat img, T1 maxVal, std::string windowName, bool scale=true)

Public Attributes

- Mat [OriginalImg](#)
- Mat [ProcessedImg](#)
- double [currentProg](#) = 0.
- double [ProgStep](#) = 0.

Protected Member Functions

- uchar * [GetNRow](#) (int nData, int hKsize, int nCols, [uint32_t](#) totalRows)

Protected Attributes

- Mat [TemplImg](#)
- [Progress_t](#) [prog_sig](#)

6.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [48](#) of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

6.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.35.2.1 typedef boost::signals2::signal<void(float, std::string)> [Vision::ImageProcessing::Progress_t](#)

Definition at line [50](#) of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

6.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.35.3.1 [ImageProcessing::ImageProcessing](#) ()

Constructor of the core class

Definition at line [17](#) of file [ImageProcessing.cpp](#).

6.35.3.2 [ImageProcessing::~~ImageProcessing](#) ()

De-constructor of the core class

Definition at line [20](#) of file [ImageProcessing.cpp](#).

6.35.4 Member Function Documentation

6.35.4.1 boost::signals2::connection ImageProcessing::connect_Progress (const Progress_t::slot_type & subscriber)

Definition at line 130 of file ImageProcessing.cpp.

References prog_sig.

6.35.4.2 template<typename T1 , typename T2 > static Mat Vision::ImageProcessing::CopyMat (const Mat & src, T1 * LUT, int cvType) [inline], [static]

Copy a matrix to a new matrix with a LUT mask

Parameters

src	the source image
*LUT	type T with a LUT to filter out unwanted pixel values
cvType	an in where you can pas CV_UC8C1 etc.

Returns

The new matrix

Definition at line 82 of file ImageProcessing.h.

6.35.4.3 template<typename T1 > static Mat Vision::ImageProcessing::CopyMat (const Mat & src, const Mat & mask, int cvType) [inline], [static]

Copy a matrix to a new matrix with a mask

Parameters

src	the source image
*LUT	type T with a LUT to filter out unwanted pixel values
cvType	an in where you can pas CV_UC8C1 etc.

Returns

The new matrix

Definition at line 121 of file ImageProcessing.h.

References extractChannel().

Here is the call graph for this function:

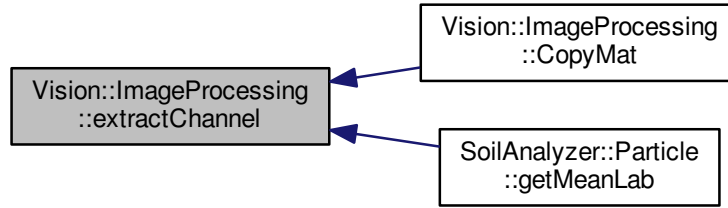


6.35.4.4 std::vector< Mat > ImageProcessing::extractChannel (const Mat & src) [static]

Definition at line 42 of file ImageProcessing.cpp.

Referenced by CopyMat(), and SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getMeanLab().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.35.4.5 uchar * ImageProcessing::GetNRow (int *nData*, int *hKsize*, int *nCols*, uint32_t *totalRows*) [protected]

Create a LUT indicating which iteration variable i is the end of an row

Parameters

<i>nData</i>	an int indicating total pixels
<i>hKsize</i>	int half the size of the kernel, if any. which acts as an offset from the border pixels
<i>nCols</i>	int number of columns in a row

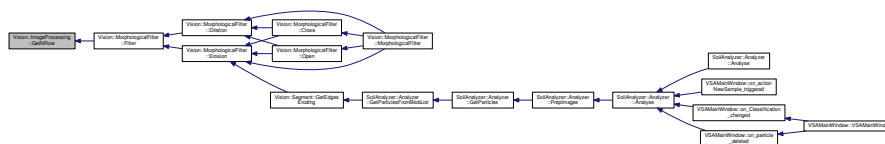
Returns

array of uchars where a zero is a middle column and a 1 indicates an end of an row minus the offset from half the kernel size

Definition at line 30 of file [ImageProcessing.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Filter\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

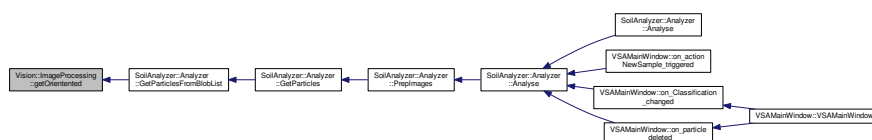


```
6.35.4.6 void ImageProcessing::getOriented ( Mat & BW, cv::Point_< double > & centroid, double & theta, double & eccentricity ) [static]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [ImageProcessing.cpp](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

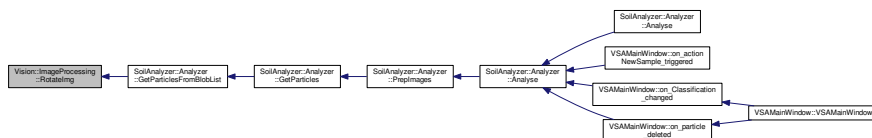


```
6.35.4.7 void ImageProcessing::Rotatelmq ( Mat & src, Mat & dst, double & theta, cv::Point < double > & Centroid, Rect & ROI ) [static]
```

Definition at line 70 of file ImageProcessing.cpp.

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.35.4.8 `template<typename T1 > static void Vision::ImageProcessing::ShowDebugImg (cv::Mat img, T1 maxVal, std::string windowName, bool scale = true) [inline],[static]`

Definition at line 156 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

6.35.4.9 `static cv::Mat Vision::ImageProcessing::WhiteBackground (const cv::Mat & src) [inline],[static]`

Definition at line 149 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

6.35.5 Member Data Documentation

6.35.5.1 `double Vision::ImageProcessing::currentProg = 0.`

Definition at line 70 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#).

6.35.5.2 `Mat Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg`

Definition at line 63 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Segment::ConnectedBlobs\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::Conversion\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::ConvertToBW\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::Enhance\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::FillHoles\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Filter\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetBlobList\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetEdges\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetEdgesEroding\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetThresholdLevel\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::HistogramEqualization\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::LabelBlobs\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::LoadOriginalImg\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::RemoveBorderBlobs\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::RGB2XYZ\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::Segment\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::SetBorder\(\)](#), and [Vision::Segment::Threshold\(\)](#).

6.35.5.3 `Mat Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg`

Definition at line 64 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::Conversion\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::ConvertToBW\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::Enhance\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::FillHoles\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Filter\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetEdges\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetEdgesEroding\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getLabImg\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetMeanRI\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::HistogramEqualization\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::LabelBlobs\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::LoadOriginalImg\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::RemoveBorderBlobs\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::Segment\(\)](#), and [Vision::Segment::Threshold\(\)](#).

6.35.5.4 `Progress_t Vision::ImageProcessing::prog_sig [protected]`

Definition at line 58 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

Referenced by [connect_Progress\(\)](#), and [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#).

6.35.5.5 `double Vision::ImageProcessing::ProgStep = 0.`

Definition at line 71 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#).

6.35.5.6 `Mat Vision::ImageProcessing::TempImg [protected]`

Definition at line 56 of file [ImageProcessing.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Conversion::Conversion\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::Enhance\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::FillHoles\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetEdgesEroding\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::LabelBlobs\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter\(\)](#), [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Conversion::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Enhance::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::operator=\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::RemoveBorderBlobs\(\)](#), and [Vision::Segment::Segment\(\)](#).

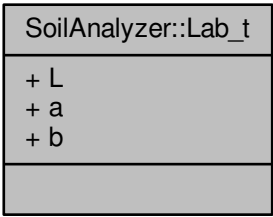
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ImageProcessing.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/ImageProcessing.cpp](#)

6.36 SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t Struct Reference

```
#include <soilanalyzertypes.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t:



Public Attributes

- float [L](#)
- float [a](#)
- float [b](#)

6.36.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [10](#) of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

6.36.2 Member Data Documentation

6.36.2.1 float SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::a

Definition at line [12](#) of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getMeanLab\(\)](#), [boost::serialization::serialize\(\)](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::serialize\(\)](#).

6.36.2.2 float SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::b

Definition at line [13](#) of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getMeanLab\(\)](#), [boost::serialization::serialize\(\)](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::serialize\(\)](#).

6.36.2.3 float SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::L

Definition at line [11](#) of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getMeanLab\(\)](#), [boost::serialization::serialize\(\)](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::serialize\(\)](#).

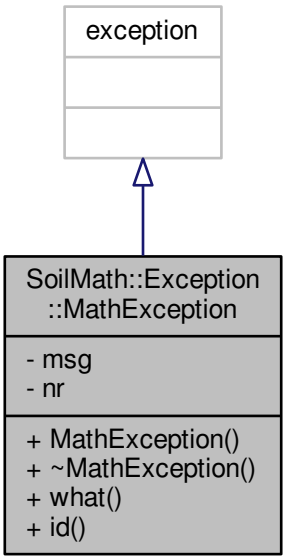
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilanalyzertypes.h](#)

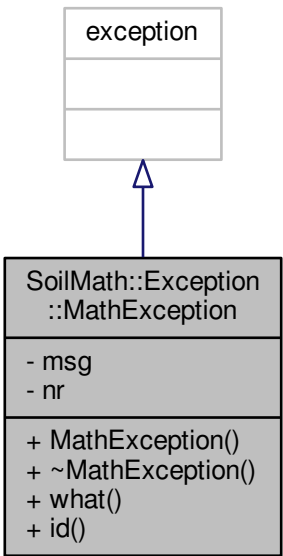
6.37 SoilMath::Exception::MathException Class Reference

```
#include <MathException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilMath::Exception::MathException:



Collaboration diagram for SoilMath::Exception::MathException:



Public Member Functions

- `MathException` (std::string m=`EXCEPTION_MATH`, int n=`EXCEPTION_MATH_NR`)
- `~MathException` () `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const char * what` () `const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const int * id` () `const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`

Private Attributes

- std::string `msg`
- int `nr`

6.37.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file [MathException.h](#).

6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.37.2.1 `SoilMath::Exception::MathException (std::string m = EXCEPTION_MATH, int n = EXCEPTION_MATH_NR)` `[inline]`

Definition at line 30 of file [MathException.h](#).

6.37.2.2 `SoilMath::Exception::MathException::~MathException ()` `[inline]`

Definition at line 32 of file [MathException.h](#).

6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

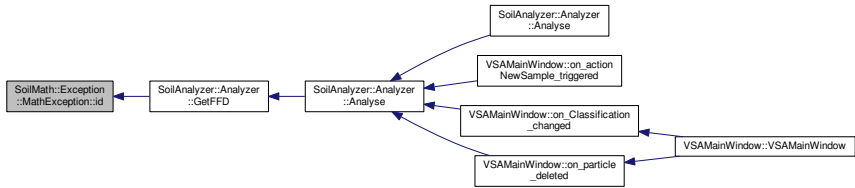
6.37.3.1 `const int* SoilMath::Exception::MathException::id () const` `[inline]`

Definition at line 34 of file [MathException.h](#).

References [nr](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetFFD\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.37.3.2 `const char* SoilMath::Exception::MathException::what () const` `[inline]`

Definition at line 33 of file [MathException.h](#).

References [msg](#).

6.37.4 Member Data Documentation

6.37.4.1 `std::string SoilMath::Exception::MathException::msg` `[private]`

Definition at line 37 of file [MathException.h](#).

Referenced by [what\(\)](#).

6.37.4.2 `int SoilMath::Exception::MathException::nr` `[private]`

Definition at line 38 of file [MathException.h](#).

Referenced by [id\(\)](#).

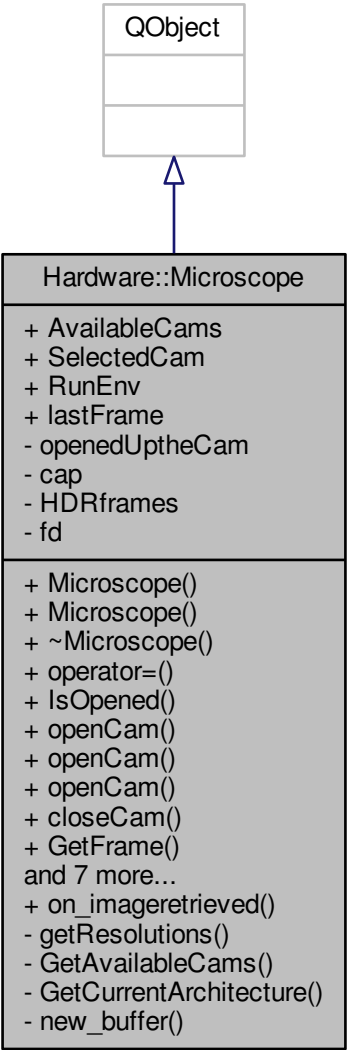
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/MathException.h`

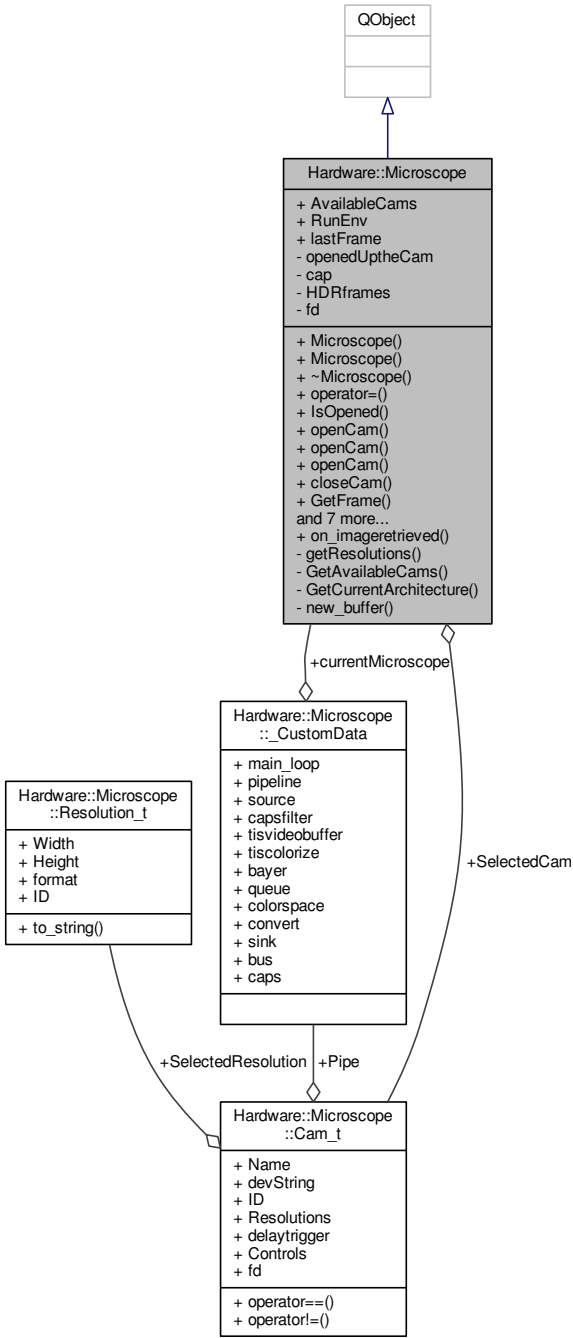
6.38 Hardware::Microscope Class Reference

```
#include <Microscope.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Microscope:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Microscope:



Classes

- struct `_CustomData`
- struct `Cam_t`
- struct `Control_t`
- struct `Resolution_t`

Public Types

- enum `Arch { ARM, X64 }`
- enum `PixelFormat { YUYV, MJPG, GREY }`
- typedef `std::vector< Control_t > Controls_t`
- typedef struct `Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData CustomData`

Public Slots

- void [on_imageretrieved](#) ()

Signals

- void [imageretrieved](#) ()

Public Member Functions

- [Microscope](#) ()
- [Microscope](#) (const [Microscope](#) &rhs)
- [~Microscope](#) ()
- [Microscope operator=](#) ([Microscope](#) const &rhs)
- bool [IsOpened](#) ()
- bool [openCam](#) ([Cam_t](#) *cam)
- bool [openCam](#) (int &cam)
- bool [openCam](#) (std::string &cam)
- bool [closeCam](#) ([Cam_t](#) *cam)
- void [GetFrame](#) (cv::Mat &dst)
- void [GetGstreamFrame](#) (cv::Mat &dst)
- void [GetHDRFrame](#) (cv::Mat &dst, [uint32_t](#) noframes=3)
- [Control_t](#) * [GetControl](#) (const std::string name)
- void [SetControl](#) ([Control_t](#) *control)
- [Cam_t](#) * [FindCam](#) (std::string cam)
- [Cam_t](#) * [FindCam](#) (int cam)
- void [SendImageRetrieved](#) ()

Public Attributes

- std::vector< [Cam_t](#) > [AvailableCams](#)
- [Cam_t](#) * [SelectedCam](#) = nullptr
- [Arch RunEnv](#)
- cv::Mat [lastFrame](#)

Private Member Functions

- void [getResolutions](#) ([Cam_t](#) ¤tCam, int FormatType)
- std::vector< [Cam_t](#) > [GetAvailableCams](#) ()
- [Arch](#) [GetCurrentArchitecture](#) ()

Static Private Member Functions

- static void [new_buffer](#) (GstElement *sink, [CustomData](#) *data)

Private Attributes

- bool [openedUptheCam](#) = false
- cv::VideoCapture * [cap](#) = nullptr
- std::vector< cv::Mat > [HDRframes](#)
- int [fd](#)

6.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [49](#) of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.38.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.38.2.1 typedef std::vector<[Control_t](#)> [Hardware::Microscope::Controls_t](#)

Definition at line [103](#) of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.38.2.2 `typedef struct Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData Hardware::Microscope::CustomData`

6.38.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.38.3.1 `enum Hardware::Microscope::Arch`

- Enumerator
- ARM*
 - X64*

Definition at line 53 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.38.3.2 `enum Hardware::Microscope::PixelFormat`

- Enumerator
- YUYV*
 - MJPG*
 - GREY*

Definition at line 55 of file [Microscope.h](#).

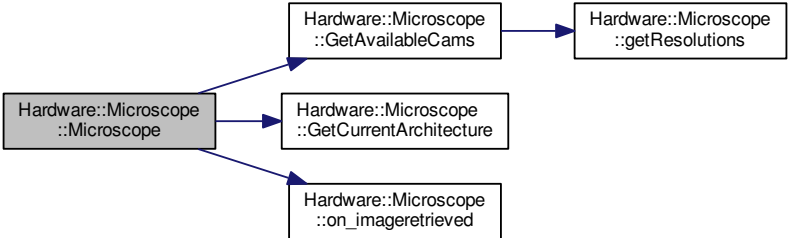
6.38.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.38.4.1 `Microscope::Microscope ()`

Definition at line 12 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [AvailableCams](#), [GetAvailableCams\(\)](#), [GetCurrentArchitecture\(\)](#), [imageretrieved\(\)](#), [on_imageretrieved\(\)](#), and [RunEnv](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.38.4.2 `Microscope::Microscope (const Microscope & rhs)`

Definition at line 21 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [AvailableCams](#), [cap](#), [fd](#), [HDRframes](#), [imageretrieved\(\)](#), [on_imageretrieved\(\)](#), [RunEnv](#), and [SelectedCam](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



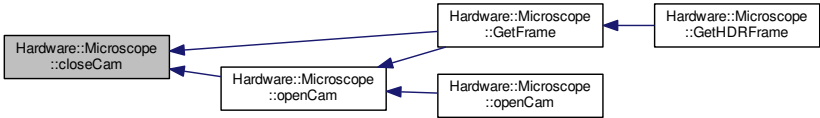
6.38.4.3 **Microscope::~Microscope ()**

Definition at line 32 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).
References [cap](#).

6.38.5 **Member Function Documentation**

6.38.5.1 **bool Microscope::closeCam (Cam_t * cam)**

Definition at line 311 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).
References [openedUptheCam](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Pipe](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::pipeline](#).
Referenced by [GetFrame\(\)](#), and [openCam\(\)](#).
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.2 **Cam_t* Hardware::Microscope::FindCam (std::string cam)**

Referenced by [openCam\(\)](#).
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.3 **Microscope::Cam_t * Microscope::FindCam (int cam)**

Definition at line 293 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).
References [AvailableCams](#).

6.38.5.4 **std::vector< Microscope::Cam_t > Microscope::GetAvailableCams () [private]**

Definition at line 47 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).
References [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Controls](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::current_value](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::default_value](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::devString](#), [EXCEPTION_NOCAMS](#), [EXCEPTION_NOCAMS_NR](#), [EXCEPTION_QUERY](#), [EXCEPTION_QUERY_NR](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::fd](#), [getResolutions\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::ID](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::ID](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::maximum](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::minimum](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::name](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Name](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::step](#).
Referenced by [Microscope\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.5 `Microscope::Control_t * Microscope::GetControl (const std::string name)`

Definition at line 364 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Controls](#), and [SelectedCam](#).

Referenced by [GetHDRFrame\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

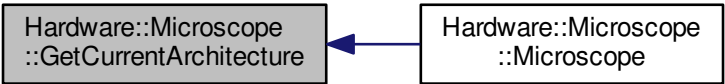


6.38.5.6 `Microscope::Arch Microscope::GetCurrentArchitecture () [private]`

Definition at line 34 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

Referenced by [Microscope\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



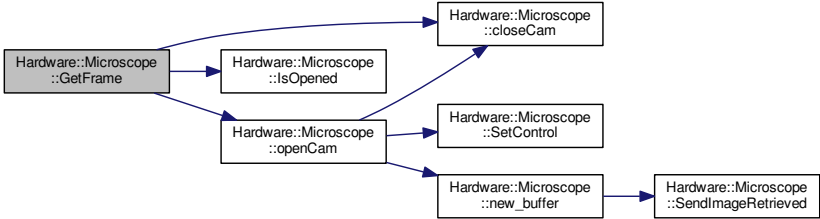
6.38.5.7 void Microscope::GetFrame (cv::Mat & dst)

Definition at line 319 of file Microscope.cpp.

References [closeCam\(\)](#), [imageretrieved\(\)](#), [IsOpened\(\)](#), [lastFrame](#), [openCam\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Pipe](#), [Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::pipeline](#), and [SelectedCam](#).

Referenced by [GetHDRFrame\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



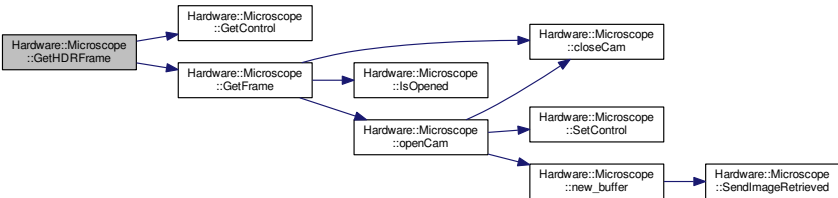
6.38.5.8 void Hardware::Microscope::GetGstreamFrame (cv::Mat & dst)

6.38.5.9 void Microscope::GetHDRFrame (cv::Mat & dst, uint32_t noframes = 3)

Definition at line 333 of file Microscope.cpp.

References [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::current_value](#), [GetControl\(\)](#), [GetFrame\(\)](#), [HDRframes](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::maximum](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::minimum](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.38.5.10 void Microscope::getResolutions (Cam_t & currentCam, int FormatType) [private]

Definition at line 123 of file Microscope.cpp.

References [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::fd](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::format](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Height](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::ID](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Resolutions](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Width](#).

Referenced by [GetAvailableCams\(\)](#).

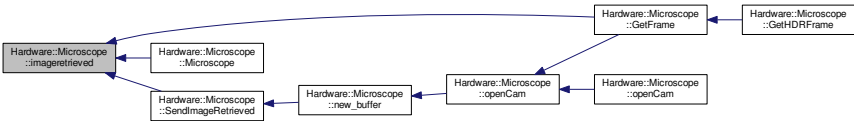
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.11 void Hardware::Microscope::imageretrieved () [signal]

Referenced by [GetFrame\(\)](#), [Microscope\(\)](#), and [SendImageRetrieved\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.12 bool Microscope::IsOpened ()

Definition at line 165 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [openedUptheCam](#).

Referenced by [GetFrame\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.13 void Microscope::new_buffer (GstElement * sink, CustomData * data) [static],[private]

Definition at line 413 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

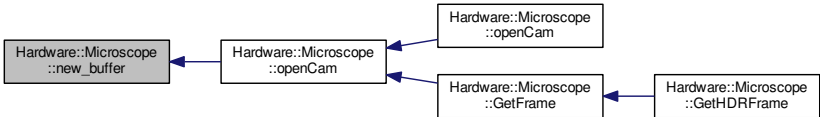
References [Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::currentMicroscope](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Height](#), [lastFrame](#), [SelectedCam](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::SelectedResolution](#), [SendImageRetrieved\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Width](#).

Referenced by [openCam\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.5.14 void Microscope::on_imageretrieved () [slot]

Definition at line 331 of file Microscope.cpp.

Referenced by Microscope().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



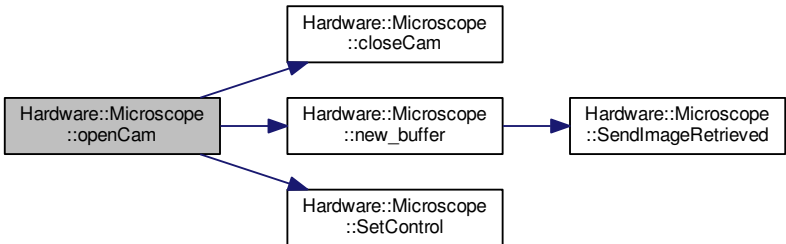
6.38.5.15 bool Microscope::openCam (Cam_t * cam)

Definition at line 167 of file Microscope.cpp.

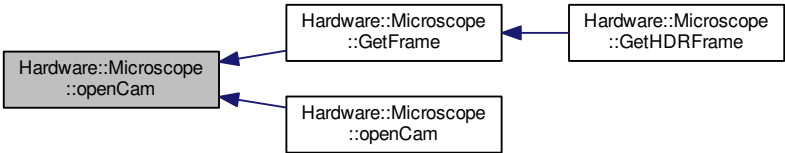
References AvailableCams, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::bayer, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::bus, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::caps, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::capsfilter, closeCam(), Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::colorspace, Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Controls, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::convert, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::currentMicroscope, Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::devString, EXCEPTION_GSTREAM_ELEM_EXCEPTION, EXCEPTION_GSTREAM_ELEM_EXCEPTION_NR, EXCEPTION_GSTREAM_INIT_EXCEPTION, EXCEPTION_GSTREAM_INIT_EXCEPTION_NR, Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::format, Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Height, Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Name, new_buffer(), openedUptheCam, Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::Pipe, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::pipeline, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::queue, SelectedCam, Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::SelectedResolution, SetControl(), Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::sink, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::source, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::tiscolorize, Hardware::Microscope::_CustomData::tisvideobuffer, and Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Width.

Referenced by GetFrame(), and openCam().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

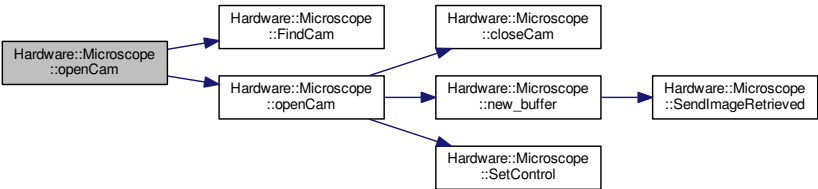


6.38.5.16 `bool Microscope::openCam (int & cam)`

Definition at line 291 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [FindCam\(\)](#), and [openCam\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

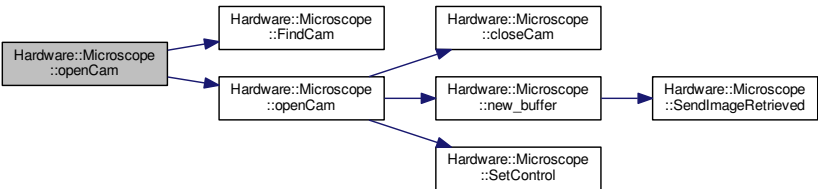


6.38.5.17 `bool Microscope::openCam (std::string & cam)`

Definition at line 289 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [FindCam\(\)](#), and [openCam\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.38.5.18 `Microscope Hardware::Microscope::operator= (Microscope const & rhs)`

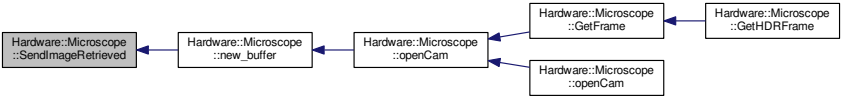
6.38.5.19 `void Microscope::SendImageRetrieved ()`

Definition at line 411 of file [Microscope.cpp](#).

References [imageretrieved\(\)](#).

Referenced by [new_buffer\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



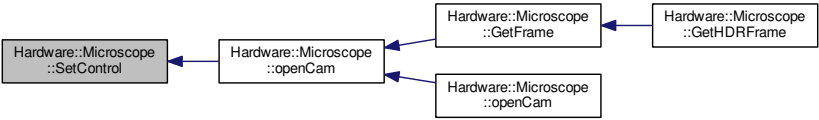
6.38.5.20 void Microscope::SetControl (Control_t * control)

Definition at line 374 of file Microscope.cpp.

References [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::current_value](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::devString](#), [EXCEPTION_CTRL_NOT_FOUND](#), [EXCEPTION_CTRL_NOT_FOUND_NR](#), [EXCEPTION_NOCAMS](#), [EXCEPTION_NOCAMS_NR](#), [EXCEPTION_QUERY](#), [EXCEPTION_QUERY_NR](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Cam_t::fd](#), [Hardware::Microscope::Control_t::ID](#), and [SelectedCam](#).

Referenced by [openCam\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.38.6 Member Data Documentation

6.38.6.1 std::vector<Cam_t> Hardware::Microscope::AvailableCams

Definition at line 148 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [FindCam\(\)](#), [Microscope\(\)](#), and [openCam\(\)](#).

6.38.6.2 cv::VideoCapture* Hardware::Microscope::cap = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 189 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [Microscope\(\)](#), and [~Microscope\(\)](#).

6.38.6.3 int Hardware::Microscope::fd [private]

Definition at line 195 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [Microscope\(\)](#).

6.38.6.4 std::vector<cv::Mat> Hardware::Microscope::HDRframes [private]

Definition at line 191 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [GetHDRFrame\(\)](#), and [Microscope\(\)](#).

6.38.6.5 cv::Mat Hardware::Microscope::lastFrame

Definition at line 175 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [GetFrame\(\)](#), and [new_buffer\(\)](#).

6.38.6.6 bool Hardware::Microscope::openedUptheCam = false [private]

Definition at line 188 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [closeCam\(\)](#), [IsOpened\(\)](#), and [openCam\(\)](#).

6.38.6.7 Arch Hardware::Microscope::RunEnv

Definition at line 150 of file Microscope.h.

Referenced by [Microscope\(\)](#).

6.38.6.8 **Cam_t*** Hardware::Microscope::SelectedCam = nullptr

Definition at line 149 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [GetControl\(\)](#), [GetFrame\(\)](#), [Microscope\(\)](#), [new_buffer\(\)](#), [openCam\(\)](#), and [SetControl\(\)](#).

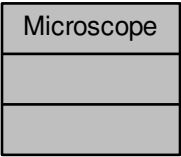
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.cpp](#)

6.39 **Microscope Class Reference**

`#include <Microscope.h>`

Collaboration diagram for Microscope:



6.39.1 **Detailed Description**

Interaction with the microscope

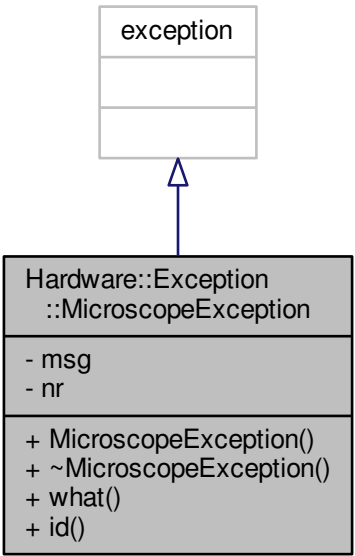
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.h](#)

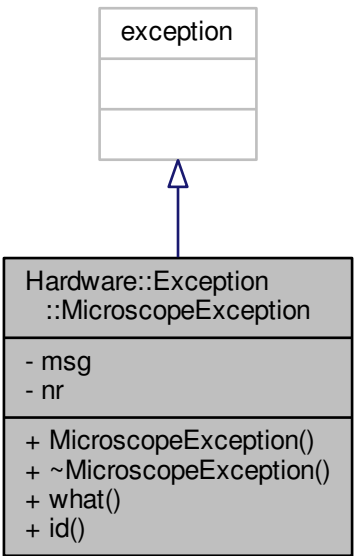
6.40 **Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException Class Reference**

`#include <MicroscopeNotFoundException.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException:



Public Member Functions

- `MicroscopeException` (string m=`EXCEPTION_OPENCAM`, int n=`EXCEPTION_OPENCAM_NR`)
- `~MicroscopeException` () `_GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const char * what` () `const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`
- `const int * id` () `const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT`

Private Attributes

- string `msg`
- int `nr`

6.40.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 35 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.40.2.1 `Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::MicroscopeException (string m = EXCEPTION_OPENCAM, int n = EXCEPTION_OPENCAM_NR) [inline]`

Definition at line 37 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

6.40.2.2 `Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::~MicroscopeException () [inline]`

Definition at line 39 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

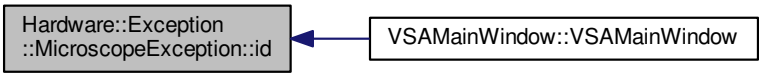
6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

6.40.3.1 `const int* Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::id () const [inline]`

Definition at line 41 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.40.3.2 `const char* Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 40 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

6.40.4 Member Data Documentation

6.40.4.1 `string Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 44 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

6.40.4.2 `int Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::nr [private]`

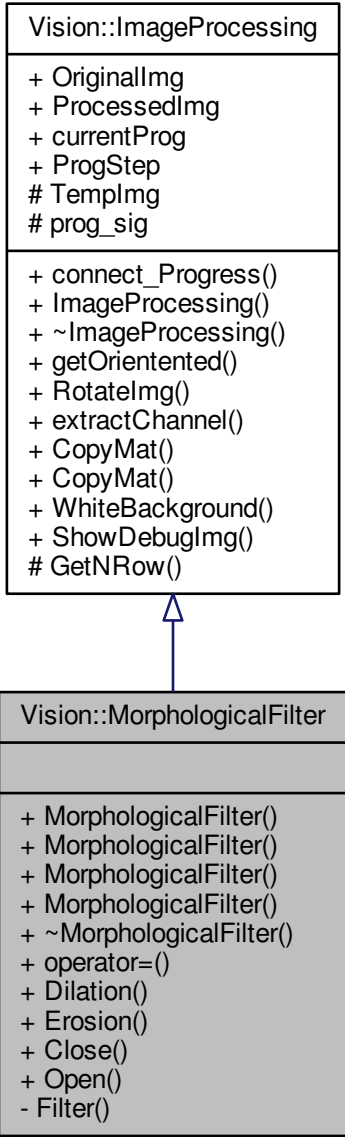
Definition at line 45 of file [MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#).

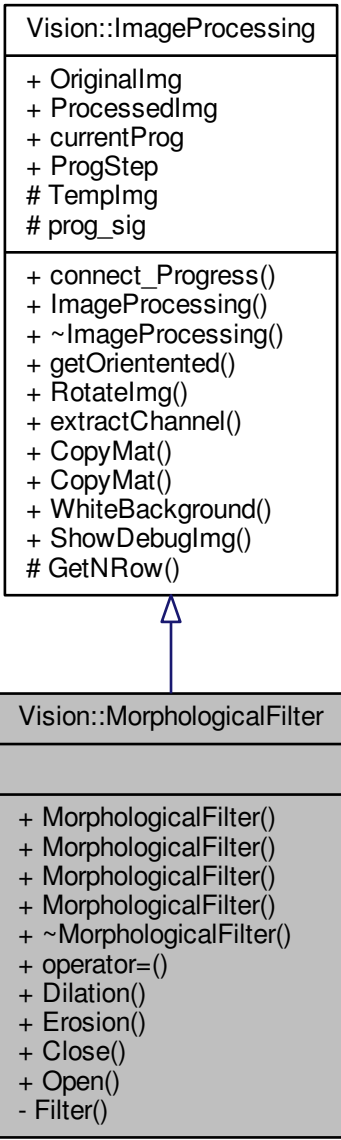
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/MicroscopeNotFoundException.h](#)

6.41 Vision::MorphologicalFilter Class Reference

```
#include <MorphologicalFilter.h>
```





Public Types

- enum `FilterType` {
 `OPEN`, `CLOSE`, `ERODE`, `DILATE`,
 `NONE` }

Public Member Functions

- `MorphologicalFilter` ()
- `MorphologicalFilter` (`FilterType` filtertype)
- `MorphologicalFilter` (const `Mat` &src, `FilterType` filtertype=`FilterType::NONE`)
- `MorphologicalFilter` (const `MorphologicalFilter` &rhs)
- `~MorphologicalFilter` ()
- `MorphologicalFilter` & `operator=` (`MorphologicalFilter` &rhs)
- void `Dilation` (const `Mat` &mask, bool chain=false)
- void `Erosion` (const `Mat` &mask, bool chain=false)
- void `Close` (const `Mat` &mask, bool chain=false)
- void `Open` (const `Mat` &mask, bool chain=false)

Private Member Functions

- void [Filter](#) (const Mat &mask, bool chain, [uchar](#) startVal, [uchar](#) newVal, [uchar](#) switchVal)

Additional Inherited Members

6.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file [MorphologicalFilter.h](#).

6.41.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.41.2.1 enum [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::FilterType](#)

Enumerator

- OPEN***
- CLOSE***
- ERODE***
- DILATE***
- NONE***

Definition at line 16 of file [MorphologicalFilter.h](#).

6.41.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.41.3.1 [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter](#) ()

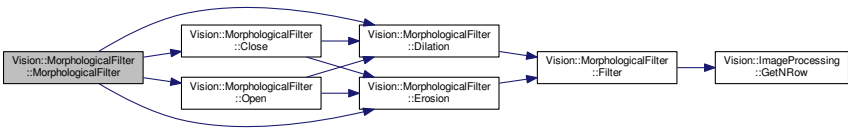
Definition at line 11 of file [MorphologicalFilter.cpp](#).

6.41.3.2 [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter](#) (**FilterType** *filtertype*)

Definition at line 13 of file [MorphologicalFilter.cpp](#).

References [Close\(\)](#), [Dilation\(\)](#), [Erosion\(\)](#), [Open\(\)](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

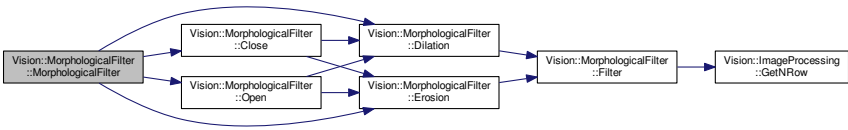


6.41.3.3 [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter](#) (const Mat &src, **FilterType** *filtertype* = **FilterType::NONE**)

Definition at line 32 of file [MorphologicalFilter.cpp](#).

References [Close\(\)](#), [Dilation\(\)](#), [Erosion\(\)](#), [Open\(\)](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.41.3.4 [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::MorphologicalFilter](#) (const [MorphologicalFilter](#) &*rhs*)

Definition at line 54 of file [MorphologicalFilter.cpp](#).

References [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::Templmg](#).

6.41.3.5 Vision::MorphologicalFilter::~MorphologicalFilter ()

Definition at line 60 of file MorphologicalFilter.cpp.

6.41.4 Member Function Documentation

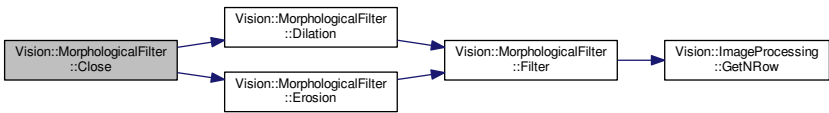
6.41.4.1 void Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Close (const Mat & mask, bool chain = false)

Definition at line 76 of file MorphologicalFilter.cpp.

References [Dilation\(\)](#), and [Erosion\(\)](#).

Referenced by [MorphologicalFilter\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.41.4.2 void Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Dilation (const Mat & mask, bool chain = false)

Definition at line 81 of file MorphologicalFilter.cpp.

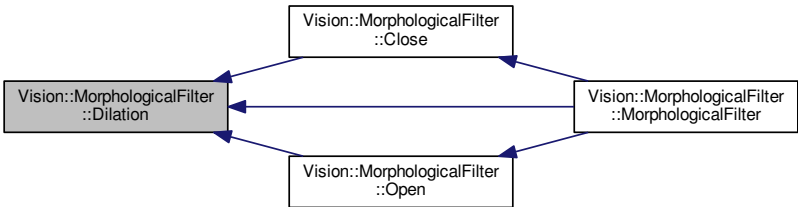
References [Filter\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Close\(\)](#), [MorphologicalFilter\(\)](#), and [Open\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.41.4.3 void Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Erosion (const Mat & mask, bool chain = false)

Definition at line 85 of file MorphologicalFilter.cpp.

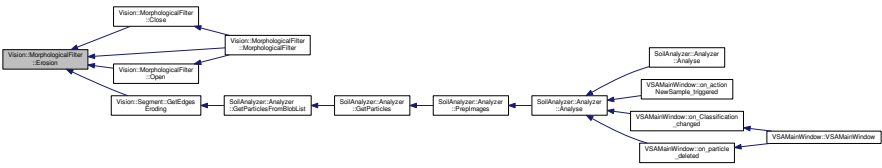
References Filter().

Referenced by Close(), Vision::Segment::GetEdgesEroding(), MorphologicalFilter(), and Open().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



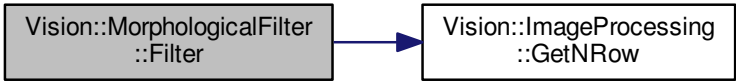
6.41.4.4 void Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Filter (const Mat & mask, bool chain, uchar startVal, uchar newVal, uchar switchVal) [private]

Definition at line 89 of file MorphologicalFilter.cpp.

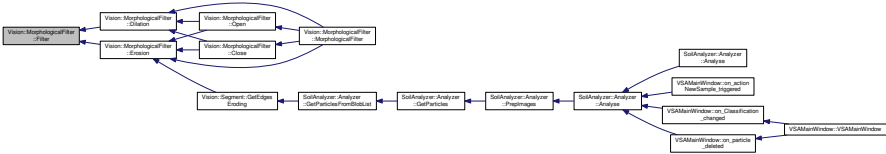
References EMPTY_CHECK, Vision::ImageProcessing::GetNRow(), Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg, and SHOW_DEBUG_IMG.

Referenced by Dilation(), and Erosion().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



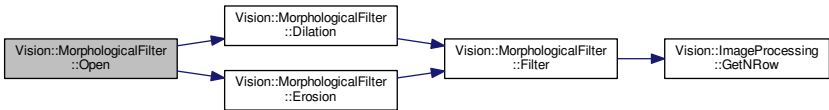
6.41.4.5 void Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Open (const Mat & mask, bool chain = false)

Definition at line 71 of file MorphologicalFilter.cpp.

References Dilation(), and Erosion().

Referenced by MorphologicalFilter().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.41.4.6 **MorphologicalFilter** & `Vision::MorphologicalFilter::operator= (MorphologicalFilter & rhs)`

Definition at line 62 of file [MorphologicalFilter.cpp](#).

References [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::TempImg](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

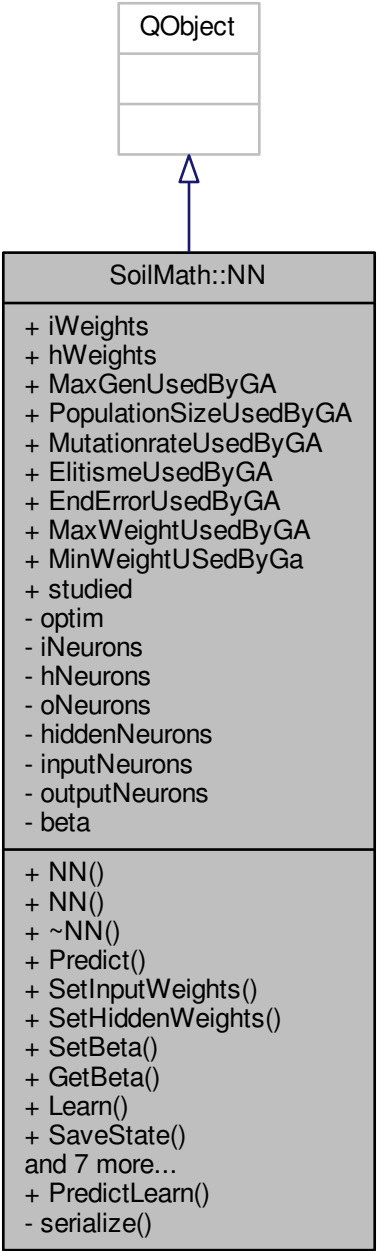
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/MorphologicalFilter.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/MorphologicalFilter.cpp](#)

6.42 **SoilMath::NN Class Reference**

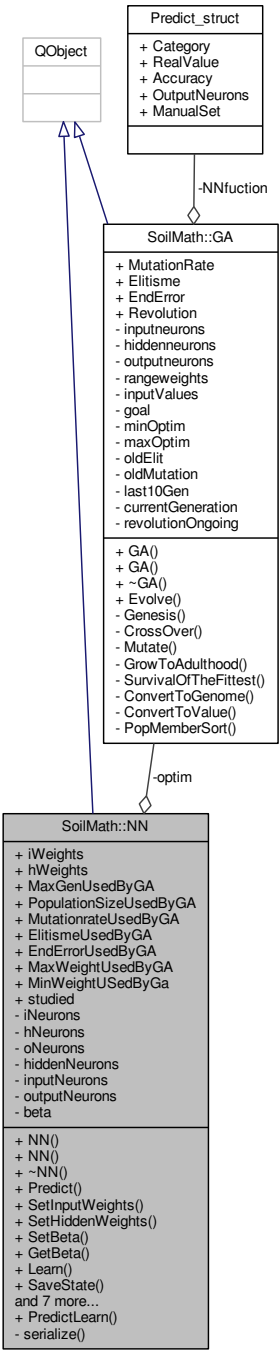
The Neural Network class.

```
#include <NN.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilMath::NN:



Collaboration diagram for SoilMath::NN:



Signals

- void `learnErrorUpdate` (double newError)

Public Member Functions

- `NN` (`uint32_t` inputneurons, `uint32_t` hiddenneurons, `uint32_t` outputneurons)
NN constructor for the Neural Net.
- `NN` ()
NN constructor for the Neural Net.
- virtual `~NN` ()
~NN virtual destructor for the Neural Net
- `Predict_t` `Predict` (`ComplexVect_t` input)
Predict The prediction function.
- void `SetInputWeights` (`Weight_t` value)

SetInputWeights a function to set the input weights.

- void [SetHiddenWeights](#) ([Weight_t](#) value)

SetHiddenWeights a function to set the hidden weights.

- void [SetBeta](#) (float value)

SetBeta a function to set the beta value.

- float [GetBeta](#) ()
- void [Learn](#) ([InputLearnVector_t](#) input, [OutputLearnVector_t](#) cat, [uint32_t](#) noOfDescriptorsUsed)

Learn the learning function.

- void [SaveState](#) (std::string filename)

SaveState Serialize and save the values of the Neural Net to disk.

- void [LoadState](#) (std::string filename)

LoadState Loads the previous saved Neural Net from disk.

- [uint32_t](#) [GetInputNeurons](#) ()
- void [SetInputNeurons](#) ([uint32_t](#) value)
- [uint32_t](#) [GetHiddenNeurons](#) ()
- void [SetHiddenNeurons](#) ([uint32_t](#) value)
- [uint32_t](#) [GetOutputNeurons](#) ()
- void [SetOutputNeurons](#) ([uint32_t](#) value)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Predict_t](#) [PredictLearn](#) ([ComplexVect_t](#) input, [Weight_t](#) inputweights, [Weight_t](#) hiddenweights, [uint32_t](#) inputneurons, [uint32_t](#) hiddenneurons, [uint32_t](#) outputneurons)

PredictLearn a static function used in learning of the weights.

Public Attributes

- [Weight_t](#) [iWeights](#)
- [Weight_t](#) [hWeights](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [MaxGenUsedByGA](#) = 200
- [uint32_t](#) [PopulationSizeUsedByGA](#) = 30
- float [MutationrateUsedByGA](#) = 0.075f
- [uint32_t](#) [ElitismeUsedByGA](#) = 4
- float [EndErrorUsedByGA](#) = 0.001
- float [MaxWeightUsedByGA](#) = 50
- float [MinWeightUsedByGa](#) = -50
- bool [studied](#)

Private Member Functions

- template<class Archive >
void [serialize](#) (Archive &ar, const unsigned int version)
serialization function

Private Attributes

- [GA](#) * [optim](#) = nullptr
- std::vector< float > [iNeurons](#)
- std::vector< float > [hNeurons](#)
- std::vector< float > [oNeurons](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [hiddenNeurons](#) = 50
- [uint32_t](#) [inputNeurons](#) = 20
- [uint32_t](#) [outputNeurons](#) = 18
- float [beta](#)

Friends

- class [boost::serialization::access](#)

6.42.1 Detailed Description

The Neural Network class.

This class is used to make prediction on large data set. Using self learning algoritmes

Definition at line 33 of file NN.h.

6.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.42.2.1 SoilMath::NN::NN (uint32_t inputneurons, uint32_t hiddenneurons, uint32_t outputneurons)

NN constructor for the Neural Net.

Parameters

inputneurons	number of input neurons
hiddenneurons	number of hidden neurons
outputneurons	number of output neurons

Definition at line 14 of file NN.cpp.

6.42.2.2 SoilMath::NN::NN ()

NN constructor for the Neural Net.

Definition at line 12 of file NN.cpp.

6.42.2.3 SoilMath::NN::~~NN () [virtual]

~NN virtual deconstructor for the Neural Net

Definition at line 27 of file NN.cpp.

6.42.3 Member Function Documentation

6.42.3.1 float SoilMath::NN::GetBeta () [inline]

Definition at line 102 of file NN.h.

References beta.

Referenced by DialogSettings::DialogSettings().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.2 uint32_t SoilMath::NN::GetHiddenNeurons () [inline]

Definition at line 143 of file NN.h.

References hiddenNeurons.

Referenced by DialogSettings::DialogSettings().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



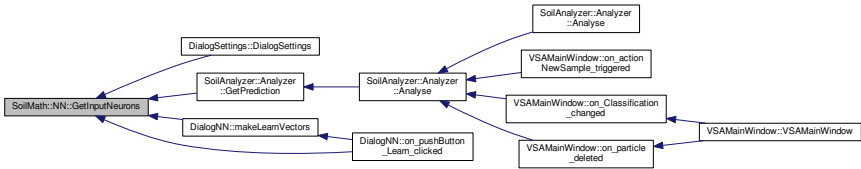
6.42.3.3 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::GetInputNeurons () [inline]`

Definition at line 140 of file [NN.h](#).

References [inputNeurons](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetPrediction\(\)](#), [DialogNN::makeLearnVectors\(\)](#), and [DialogNN::on_↔pushButton_Learn_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



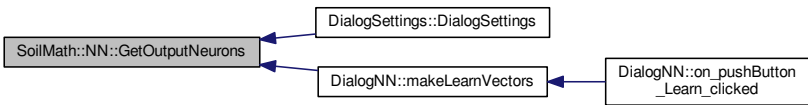
6.42.3.4 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::GetOutputNeurons () [inline]`

Definition at line 146 of file [NN.h](#).

References [outputNeurons](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogNN::makeLearnVectors\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.5 `void SoilMath::NN::Learn (InputLearnVector_t input, OutputLearnVector_t cat, uint32_t noOfDescriptorsUsed)`

Learn the learning function.

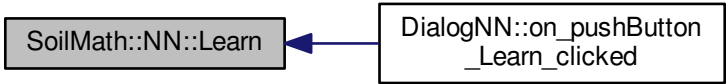
Parameters

<i>input</i>	a vector of vectors with complex input values
<i>cat</i>	a vector of vectors with the know output values
<i>noOfDescriptors↔Used</i>	the total number of descriptors which should be used

Definition at line 113 of file [NN.cpp](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN::on_pushButton_Learn_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.6 `void SoilMath::NN::learnErrorUpdate (double newError) [signal]`

6.42.3.7 void SoilMath::NN::LoadState (std::string *filename*)

LoadState Loads the previous saved Neural Net from disk.

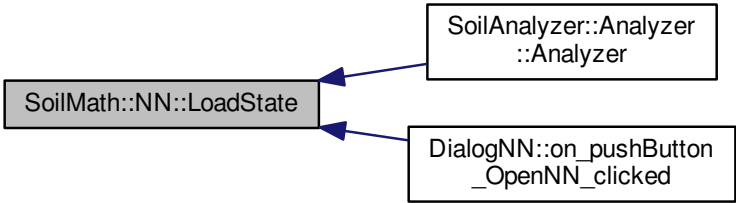
Parameters

<i>filename</i>	a string indicating the file location and name
-----------------	--

Definition at line 34 of file NN.cpp.

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyzer\(\)](#), and [DialogNN::on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.8 Predict_t SoilMath::NN::Predict (ComplexVect_t input)

Predict The prediction function.

In this function the neural net is setup and the input which are the complex values describing the contour in the frequency domein serve as input. The absolute value of these im. number because I'm not interested in the orrientation of the particle but more in the degree of variations.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	vector of complex input values, these're the Fourier descriptors
--------------	--

Returns

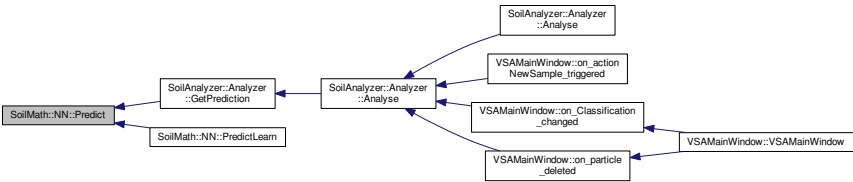
a real valued vector of the output neurons

Definition at line 56 of file NN.cpp.

References [EXCEPTION_NEURAL_NET_NOT_STUDIED](#), [EXCEPTION_NEURAL_NET_NOT_STUDIED_NR](#), [EXCEPTION_SIZE_OF_INP←UT_NEURONS](#), [EXCEPTION_SIZE_OF_INPUT_NEURONS_NR](#), [Predict_struct::ManualSet](#), and [Predict_struct::OutputNeurons](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetPrediction\(\)](#), and [PredictLearn\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.9 Predict_t SoilMath::NN::PredictLearn (ComplexVect_t input, Weight_t inputweights, Weight_t hiddenweights, uint32_t inputneurons, uint32_t hiddenneurons, uint32_t outputneurons) [static]

PredictLearn a static function used in learning of the weights.

It starts a new Neural Network object and passes all the paramaters in to this newly created object. After this the predict function is called and the value is returned. This work around was needed to pass the neural network to the Genetic Algorithm class.

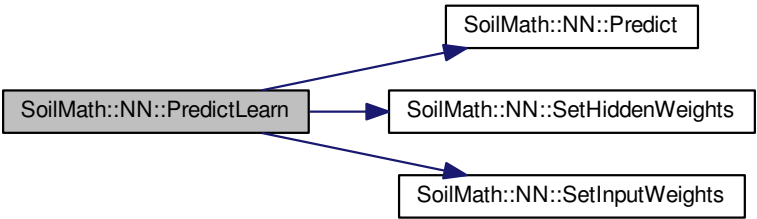
Parameters

<i>input</i>	a complex vector of input values
<i>inputweights</i>	the input weights
<i>hiddenweights</i>	the hidden weights
<i>inputneurons</i>	the input neurons
<i>hiddenneurons</i>	the hidden neurons
<i>outputneurons</i>	the output neurons

Returns

Definition at line 46 of file [NN.cpp](#).
References [Predict\(\)](#), [SetHiddenWeights\(\)](#), [SetInputWeights\(\)](#), and [studied](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.42.3.10 void SoilMath::NN::SaveState (std::string filename)

SaveState Serialize and save the values of the Neural Net to disk.
Save the Neural Net in XML valued text file to disk so that a object can be reconstructed on a latter stadia.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	a string indicating the file location and name
-----------------	--

Definition at line 40 of file [NN.cpp](#).
Referenced by [DialogNN::on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.11 template<class Archive > void SoilMath::NN::serialize (Archive & ar, const unsigned int version) [inline],[private]

serialization function

Parameters

<i>ar</i>	the object
<i>version</i>	the version of the class

Definition at line 181 of file [NN.h](#).

6.42.3.12 void SoilMath::NN::SetBeta (float value) [inline]

SetBeta a function to set the beta value.

Parameters

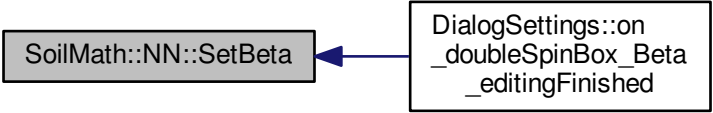
<i>value</i>	a floating value ussualy between 0.5 and 1.5
--------------	--

Definition at line 101 of file NN.h.

References [beta](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_Beta_editingFinished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

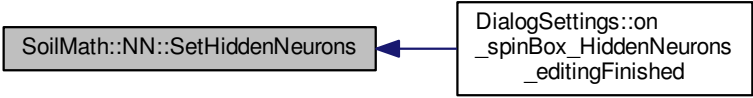


6.42.3.13 void SoilMath::NN::SetHiddenNeurons (uint32_t value)

Definition at line 150 of file NN.cpp.

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_HiddenNeurons_editingFinished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.14 void SoilMath::NN::SetHiddenWeights (Weight_t value) [inline]

SetHiddenWeights a function to set the hidden weights.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	the real valued vector with the values
--------------	--

Definition at line 95 of file NN.h.

References [hWeights](#).

Referenced by [PredictLearn\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

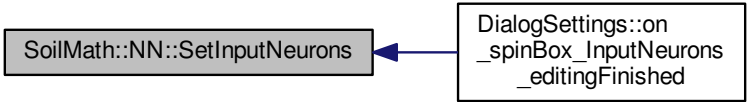


6.42.3.15 void SoilMath::NN::SetInputNeurons (uint32_t value)

Definition at line 141 of file NN.cpp.

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_InputNeurons_editingFinished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.3.16 `void SoilMath::NN::SetInputWeights (Weight_t value) [inline]`

`SetInputWeights` a function to set the input weights.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	the real valued vector with the values
--------------	--

Definition at line 89 of file [NN.h](#).

References [iWeights](#).

Referenced by [PredictLearn\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

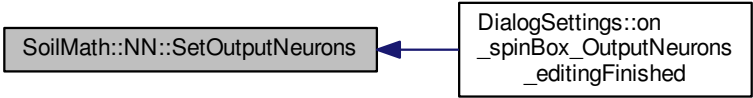


6.42.3.17 `void SoilMath::NN::SetOutputNeurons (uint32_t value)`

Definition at line 159 of file [NN.cpp](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_OutputNeurons_editingFinished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.42.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.42.4.1 `friend class boost::serialization::access [friend]`

a private friend class so the serialization can access all the needed functions

Definition at line 172 of file [NN.h](#).

6.42.5 Member Data Documentation

6.42.5.1 `float SoilMath::NN::beta [private]`

the beta value, this indicates the steepness of the sigmoid function

Definition at line [169](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [GetBeta\(\)](#), and [SetBeta\(\)](#).

6.42.5.2 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::ElitismeUsedByGA = 4`

Definition at line [135](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_Elitisme_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.42.5.3 `float SoilMath::NN::EndErrorUsedByGA = 0.001`

Definition at line [136](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogNN::on_actionAbort_triggered\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_endError_editingFinished\(\)](#), and [DialogNN::setErrorGraph\(\)](#).

6.42.5.4 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::hiddenNeurons = 50` `[private]`

number of hidden neurons minus bias

Definition at line [166](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [GetHiddenNeurons\(\)](#).

6.42.5.5 `std::vector<float> SoilMath::NN::hNeurons` `[private]`

a vector of hidden values, the bias is included and is the first value

Definition at line [162](#) of file [NN.h](#).

6.42.5.6 `Weight_t SoilMath::NN::hWeights`

a vector of real valued floating point hidden weight

Definition at line [130](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [SetHiddenWeights\(\)](#).

6.42.5.7 `std::vector<float> SoilMath::NN::iNeurons` `[private]`

a vector of input values, the bias is included, the bias is included and is the first value

Definition at line [158](#) of file [NN.h](#).

6.42.5.8 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::inputNeurons = 20` `[private]`

number of input neurons minus bias

Definition at line [167](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [GetInputNeurons\(\)](#).

6.42.5.9 `Weight_t SoilMath::NN::iWeights`

a vector of real valued floating point input weights

Definition at line [129](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [SetInputWeights\(\)](#).

6.42.5.10 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::MaxGenUsedByGA = 200`

Definition at line [132](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_MaxGen_editingFinished\(\)](#), and [DialogNN::setErrorGraph\(\)](#).

6.42.5.11 `float SoilMath::NN::MaxWeightUsedByGA = 50`

Definition at line [137](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_maxWeight_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.42.5.12 `float SoilMath::NN::MinWeightUsedByGa = -50`

Definition at line [138](#) of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_MinWeight_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.42.5.13 `float SoilMath::NN::MutationrateUsedByGA = 0.075f`

Definition at line 134 of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_MutationRate_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.42.5.14 `std::vector<float> SoilMath::NN::oNeurons` [private]

a vector of output values

Definition at line 164 of file [NN.h](#).

6.42.5.15 `GA* SoilMath::NN::optim = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 157 of file [NN.h](#).

6.42.5.16 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::outputNeurons = 18` [private]

number of output neurons

Definition at line 168 of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [GetOutputNeurons\(\)](#).

6.42.5.17 `uint32_t SoilMath::NN::PopulationSizeUsedByGA = 30`

Definition at line 133 of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_PopSize_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.42.5.18 `bool SoilMath::NN::studied`

Initial value:

```
=  
    false
```

a value indicating if the weights are a results of a learning curve

Definition at line 149 of file [NN.h](#).

Referenced by [PredictLearn\(\)](#).

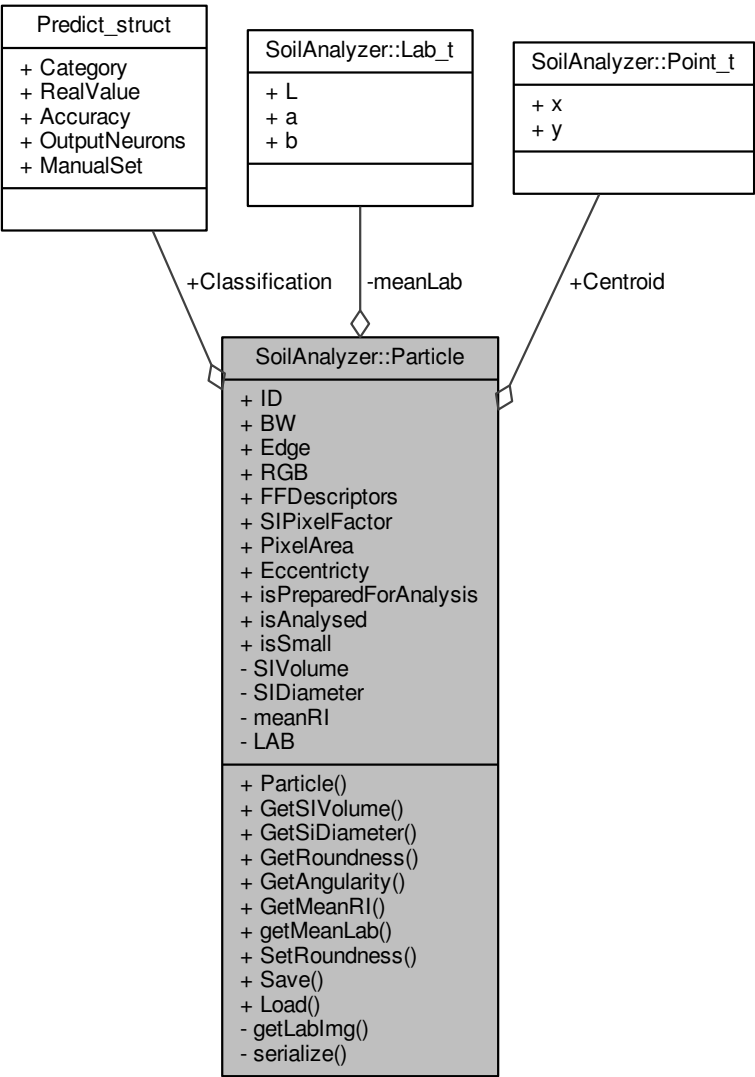
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/NN.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/NN.cpp](#)

6.43 SoilAnalyzer::Particle Class Reference

```
#include <particle.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Particle:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [Particle](#) > [ParticleVector_t](#)
- typedef std::vector< double > [PSDVector_t](#)
- typedef std::vector< uint8_t > [ClassVector_t](#)
- typedef std::vector< float > [floatVector_t](#)
- typedef std::vector< double > [doubleVector_t](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Particle](#) ()
- float [GetSIVolume](#) ()
[Particle::GetSIVolume.](#)
- float [GetSiDiameter](#) ()
- uint8_t [GetRoundness](#) ()
- uint8_t [GetAngularity](#) ()
- float [GetMeanRI](#) ()
- [Lab_t](#) [getMeanLab](#) ()
- void [SetRoundness](#) ()
- void [Save](#) (const std::string &filename)
[Particle::Save.](#)
- void [Load](#) (const std::string &filename)
[Particle::Load.](#)

Public Attributes

- [uint32_t](#) ID
- [cv::Mat](#) BW
- [cv::Mat](#) Edge
- [cv::Mat](#) RGB
- [Point_t](#) Centroid = {0, 0}
- [std::vector](#)< [Complex_t](#) > FFDescriptors
- [Predict_t](#) Classification
- [double](#) SIPixelFactor = 0.0111915
- [uint32_t](#) PixelArea = 0
- [double](#) Eccentricity = 1
- [bool](#) isPreparedForAnalysis = false
- [bool](#) isAnalysed = false
- [bool](#) isSmall = false

Private Member Functions

- [void](#) [getLabImg](#) ()
- [template](#)<[class](#) Archive >
[void](#) [serialize](#) (Archive &ar, const unsigned int version)

Private Attributes

- [float](#) SIVolume = 0.
- [float](#) SIDiameter = 0.
- [float](#) meanRI = 0
- [Lab_t](#) meanLab {0,0,0}
- [cv::Mat](#) LAB

Friends

- [class](#) [boost::serialization::access](#)

6.43.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.43.2.1 [typedef](#) [std::vector](#)<[uint8_t](#)> [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::ClassVector_t](#)

a vector used in the classification histogram

Definition at line 34 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.2.2 [typedef](#) [std::vector](#)<[double](#)> [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::doubleVector_t](#)

Definition at line 36 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.2.3 [typedef](#) [std::vector](#)<[float](#)> [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::floatVector_t](#)

Definition at line 35 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.2.4 [typedef](#) [std::vector](#)<[Particle](#)> [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::ParticleVector_t](#)

a vector consisting of individual particles

Definition at line 31 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.2.5 [typedef](#) [std::vector](#)<[double](#)> [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::PSDVector_t](#)

a vector used in the PSD

Definition at line 32 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.43.3.1 SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Particle ()

Definition at line 13 of file [particle.cpp](#).

6.43.4 Member Function Documentation

6.43.4.1 uint8_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetAngularity ()

Definition at line 79 of file [particle.cpp](#).

References [Predict_struct::Category](#), and [Classification](#).

Referenced by [SetRoundness\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



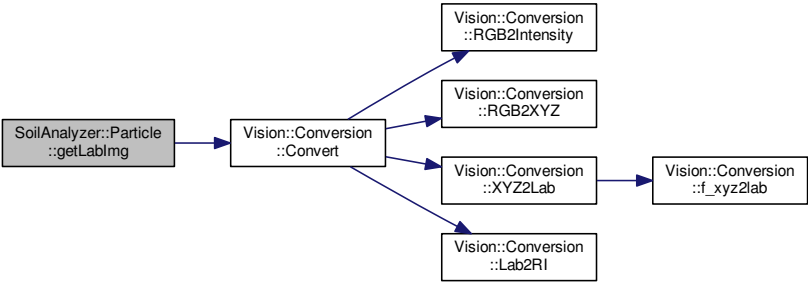
6.43.4.2 void SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getLabImg () [private]

Definition at line 138 of file [particle.cpp](#).

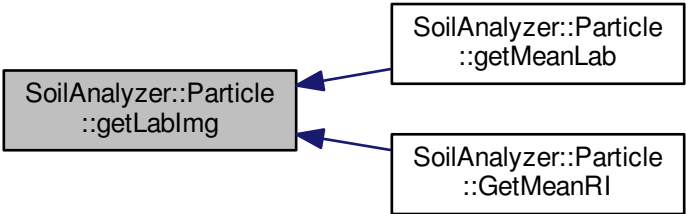
References [Vision::Conversion::CIE_lab](#), [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#), [LAB](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [Vision::Conversion::RGB](#), and [RGB](#).

Referenced by [getMeanLab\(\)](#), and [GetMeanRI\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

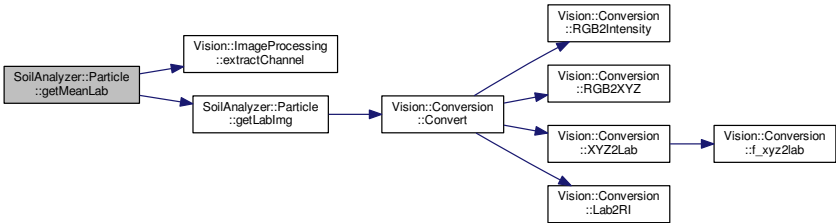


6.43.4.3 Lab_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getMeanLab ()

Definition at line 96 of file particle.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::a](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::b](#), [BW](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_IMAGES_PRESENT](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_IMAGES_PRESENT_N](#), [NT_NR](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::extractChannel\(\)](#), [getLabImg\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::L](#), [LAB](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean](#), [meanLab](#), and [RGB](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

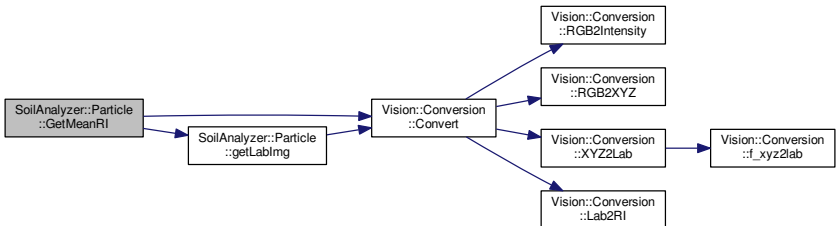


6.43.4.4 float SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetMeanRI ()

Definition at line 120 of file particle.cpp.

References [BW](#), [Vision::Conversion::CIE_lab](#), [Vision::Conversion::Convert\(\)](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_IMAGES_PRESENT](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_IMAGES_PRESENT_N](#), [GES_PRESENT_NR](#), [getLabImg\(\)](#), [LAB](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean](#), [meanRI](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [RGB](#), and [Vision::Conversion::RI](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.43.4.5 uint8_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetRoundness ()

Definition at line 84 of file particle.cpp.

References [Predict_struct::Category](#), and [Classification](#).

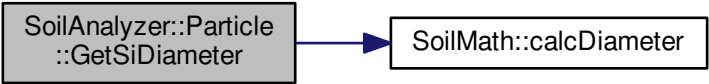
6.43.4.6 float SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetSiDiameter ()

Definition at line 68 of file particle.cpp.

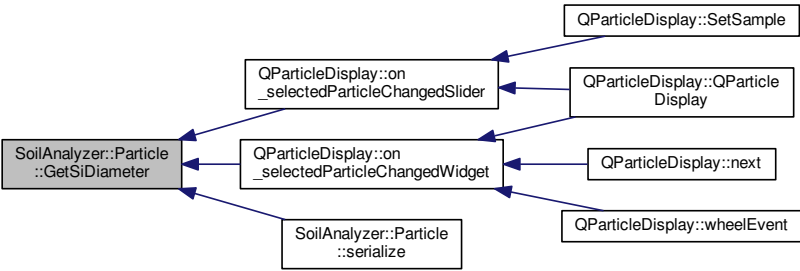
References [SoilMath::calcDiameter\(\)](#), [Eccentricity](#), [EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED](#), [EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED_N](#), [_NR](#), [PixelArea](#), [SIDiameter](#), and [SIPixelFactor](#).

Referenced by [QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.43.4.7 float SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetSIVolume ()

Particle::GetSIVolume.

Returns

Definition at line 57 of file [particle.cpp](#).

References [SoilMath::calcVolume\(\)](#), [Eccentricity](#), [EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED](#), [EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED_↵NR](#), [PixelArea](#), [SIPixelFactor](#), and [SIVolume](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.43.4.8 void SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Load (const std::string & filename)

Particle::Load.

Parameters

filename	
----------	--

Definition at line 38 of file [particle.cpp](#).

6.43.4.9 void SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Save (const std::string & filename)

Particle::Save.

Parameters

filename	
----------	--

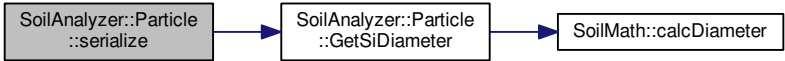
Definition at line 19 of file [particle.cpp](#).

6.43.4.10 template<class Archive > void SoilAnalyzer::Particle::serialize (Archive & ar, const unsigned int version) [inline],[private]

Definition at line 83 of file [particle.h](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::a](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::b](#), [BW](#), [Classification](#), [Eccentricity](#), [Edge](#), [FFDescriptors](#), [GetSiDiameter\(\)](#), [ID](#), [is↵Analysed](#), [isPreparedForAnalysis](#), [isSmall](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Lab_t::L](#), [meanLab](#), [meanRI](#), [PixelArea](#), [RGB](#), [SIDiameter](#), [SIPixelFactor](#), [SIVolume](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Point_t::x](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Point_t::y](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.43.4.11 void SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SetRoundness ()

Definition at line 89 of file [particle.cpp](#).

References [Predict_struct::Category](#), [Classification](#), [Eccentricity](#), [GetAngularity\(\)](#), and [Predict_struct::ManualSet](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.43.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.43.5.1 friend class boost::serialization::access [friend]

Definition at line 81 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.6 Member Data Documentation

6.43.6.1 cv::Mat SoilAnalyzer::Particle::BW

The binary image of the particle

Definition at line 42 of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [QParticleDisplay::ConvertParticleToQImage\(\)](#), [getMeanLab\(\)](#), [GetMeanRI\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.2 Point_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Centroid = {0, 0}

Definition at line 46 of file [particle.h](#).

6.43.6.3 Predict_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Classification

The classification prediction

Definition at line 50 of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [GetAngularity\(\)](#), [GetRoundness\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), [serialize\(\)](#), and [SetRoundness\(\)](#).

6.43.6.4 double SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Eccentricity = 1

Definition at line [53](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), [GetSiDiameter\(\)](#), [GetSIVolume\(\)](#), [serialize\(\)](#), and [SetRoundness\(\)](#).

6.43.6.5 cv::Mat SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Edge

The binary edge image of the particle

Definition at line [43](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.6 std::vector<Complex_t> SoilAnalyzer::Particle::FFDescriptors

The Fast Fourier Descriptors describing the contour in the Frequency domain

Definition at line [47](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.7 uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::ID

The particle ID

Definition at line [40](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.8 bool SoilAnalyzer::Particle::isAnalysed = false

is the particle analyzed

Definition at line [68](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.9 bool SoilAnalyzer::Particle::isPreparedForAnalysis = false

is the particle ready for analysis

Definition at line [67](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.10 bool SoilAnalyzer::Particle::isSmall = false

Definition at line [69](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.11 cv::Mat SoilAnalyzer::Particle::LAB [private]

Definition at line [77](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [getLabImg\(\)](#), [getMeanLab\(\)](#), and [GetMeanRI\(\)](#).

6.43.6.12 Lab_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::meanLab {0,0,0} [private]

Definition at line [76](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [getMeanLab\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.13 float SoilAnalyzer::Particle::meanRI = 0 [private]

Definition at line [75](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [GetMeanRI\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.14 uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::Particle::PixelArea = 0

The total area of the binary image

Definition at line [52](#) of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), [GetSiDiameter\(\)](#), [GetSIVolume\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.15 cv::Mat SoilAnalyzer::Particle::RGB

The RGB image of the particle

Definition at line 44 of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [QParticleDisplay::ConvertParticleToQImage\(\)](#), [getLabImg\(\)](#), [getMeanLab\(\)](#), [GetMeanRI\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.16 float SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SIDiameter = 0. [private]

Definition at line 73 of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [GetSiDiameter\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.17 double SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SIPixelFactor = 0.0111915

The conversion factor from pixel to SI

Definition at line 51 of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList\(\)](#), [GetSiDiameter\(\)](#), [GetSIVolume\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.43.6.18 float SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SIVolume = 0. [private]

The correspondening SI volume

Definition at line 72 of file [particle.h](#).

Referenced by [GetSIVolume\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

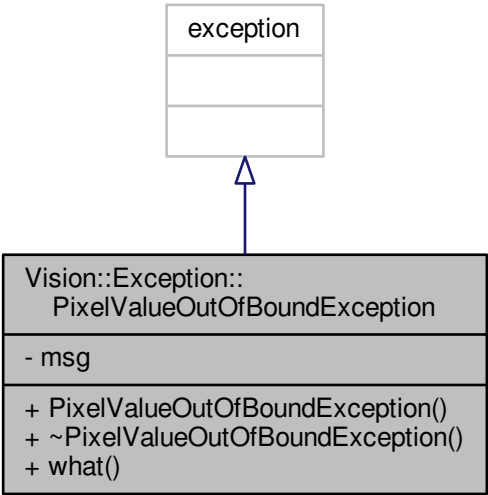
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

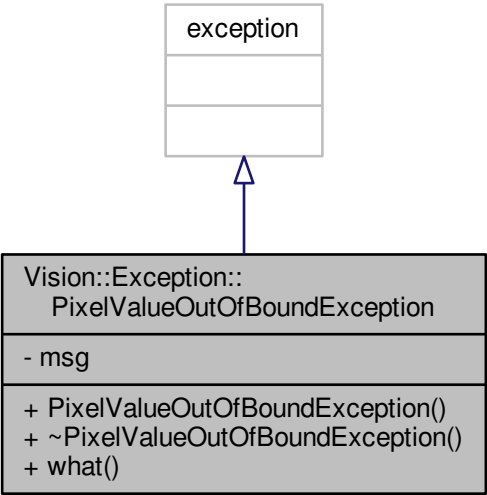
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/particle.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/particle.cpp](#)

6.44 Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfRangeException Class Reference

```
#include <PixelValueOutOfRangeException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfRangeException:





Public Member Functions

- [PixelValueOutOfRangeException](#) (string m="Current pixel value out of bounds!")
- [~PixelValueOutOfRangeException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.44.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 21 of file [PixelValueOutOfRangeException.h](#).

6.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.44.2.1 `Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfRangeException::PixelValueOutOfRangeException (string m = "Current pixel value out of bounds!") [inline]`

Definition at line 23 of file [PixelValueOutOfRangeException.h](#).

6.44.2.2 `Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfRangeException::~~PixelValueOutOfRangeException () [inline]`

Definition at line 25 of file [PixelValueOutOfRangeException.h](#).

6.44.3 Member Function Documentation

6.44.3.1 `const char* Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfRangeException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 26 of file [PixelValueOutOfRangeException.h](#).

6.44.4 Member Data Documentation

6.44.4.1 `string Vision::Exception::PixelValueOutOfRangeException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 26 of file [PixelValueOutOfRangeException.h](#).

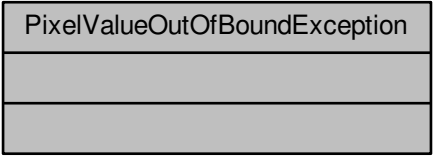
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/PixelValueOutOfBoundException.h](#)

6.45 PixelValueOutOfBoundException Class Reference

```
#include <PixelValueOutOfBoundException.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for PixelValueOutOfBoundException:



6.45.1 Detailed Description

Exception class which is thrown when an unexpected pixel value has to be computed

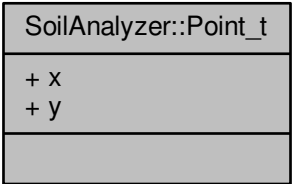
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/PixelValueOutOfBoundException.h](#)

6.46 SoilAnalyzer::Point_t Struct Reference

```
#include <soilanalyzertypes.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Point_t:



Public Attributes

- double [x](#)
- double [y](#)

6.46.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [5](#) of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

6.46.2 Member Data Documentation

6.46.2.1 double SoilAnalyzer::Point_t::x

Definition at line [6](#) of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::serialize\(\)](#).

6.46.2.2 double SoilAnalyzer::Point_t::y

Definition at line 7 of file [soilanalyzertypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::serialize\(\)](#).

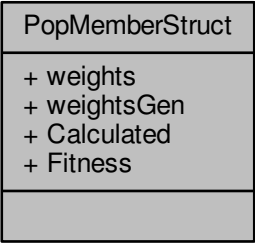
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilanalyzertypes.h](#)

6.47 PopMemberStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <SoilMathTypes.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for PopMemberStruct:



Public Attributes

- [Weight_t weights](#)
- [GenVect_t weightsGen](#)
- float [Calculated](#) = 0.0
- float [Fitness](#) = 0.0

6.47.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 33 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

6.47.2 Member Data Documentation

6.47.2.1 float PopMemberStruct::Calculated = 0.0

the calculated value

Definition at line 36 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

6.47.2.2 float PopMemberStruct::Fitness = 0.0

the fitness of the population member

Definition at line 37 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::GA::PopMemberSort\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::GA::SurvivalOfTheFittest\(\)](#).

6.47.2.3 Weight_t PopMemberStruct::weights

the weights the core of a population member

Definition at line 34 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::GA::Genesis\(\)](#).

6.47.2.4 GenVect_t PopMemberStruct::weightsGen

the weights as genomes

Definition at line 35 of file SoilMathTypes.h.

Referenced by SoilMath::GA::CrossOver(), and SoilMath::GA::Genesis().

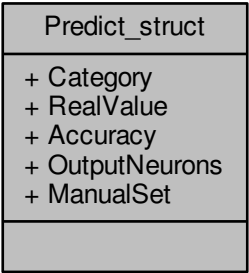
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/SoilMathTypes.h

6.48 Predict_struct Struct Reference

#include <SoilMathTypes.h>

Collaboration diagram for Predict_struct:



Public Attributes

- uint8_t Category = 1
- float RealValue = 1.
- float Accuracy = 1.
- std::vector< float > OutputNeurons
- bool ManualSet = true

6.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 43 of file SoilMathTypes.h.

6.48.2 Member Data Documentation

6.48.2.1 float Predict_struct::Accuracy = 1.

the accuracy of the category

Definition at line 47 of file SoilMathTypes.h.

Referenced by boost::serialization::serialize().

6.48.2.2 uint8_t Predict_struct::Category = 1

the category number

Definition at line 44 of file SoilMathTypes.h.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetAngularity(), SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetRoundness(), QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticle↔ChangedSlider(), QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedWidget(), boost::serialization::serialize(), and SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Set↔Roundness().

6.48.2.3 `bool Predict_struct::ManualSet = true`

Definition at line 49 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::NN::Predict\(\)](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::SetRoundness\(\)](#).

6.48.2.4 `std::vector<float> Predict_struct::OutputNeurons`

the output Neurons

Definition at line 48 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::GA::GrowToAdulthood\(\)](#), [DialogNN::makeLearnVectors\(\)](#), [SoilMath::NN::Predict\(\)](#), and [boost::serialization::serialize\(\)](#).

6.48.2.5 `float Predict_struct::RealValue = 1.`

category number as float in order to estimate how precise to outcome is

Definition at line 45 of file [SoilMathTypes.h](#).

Referenced by [boost::serialization::serialize\(\)](#).

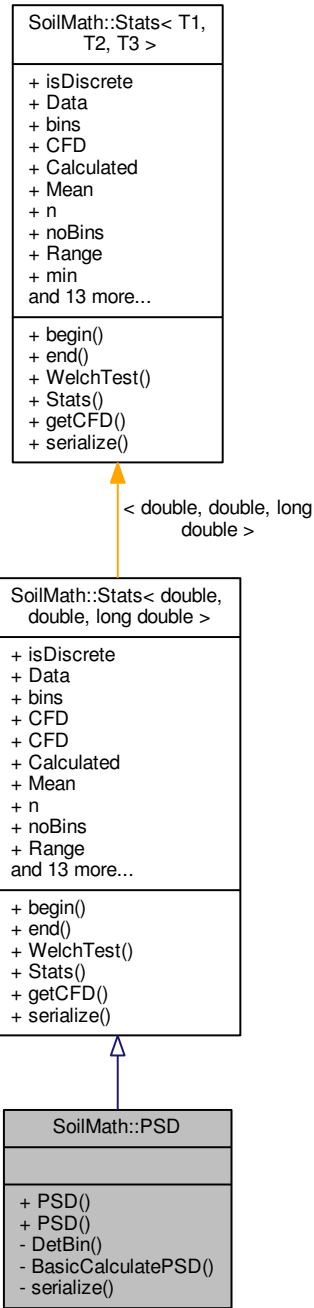
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

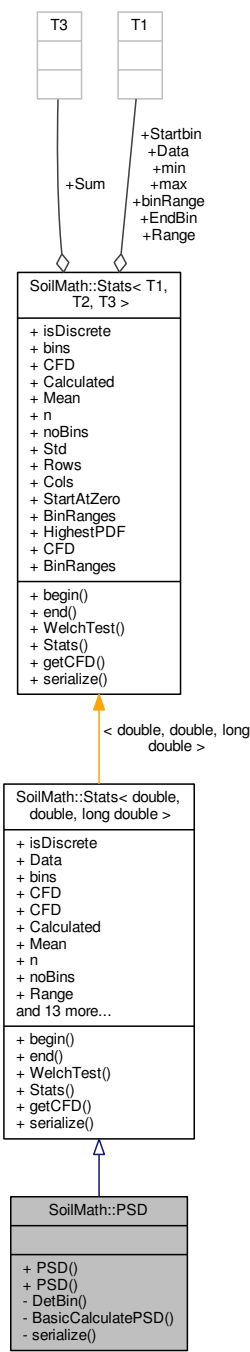
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/SoilMathTypes.h](#)

6.49 SoilMath::PSD Class Reference

```
#include <psd.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilMath::PSD:





Public Member Functions

- [PSD](#) ()
- [PSD](#) (double *data, [uint32_t](#) nodata, double *binranges, [uint32_t](#) nobins, [uint32_t](#) endbin)

Private Member Functions

- [uint32_t](#) [DetBin](#) (float value)
- void [BasicCalculatePSD](#) ()
- `template<class Archive >`
void [serialize](#) (Archive &ar, const unsigned int version)

Friends

- class [boost::serialization::access](#)

6.49.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file [psd.h](#).

6.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.49.2.1 `SoilMath::PSD::PSD () [inline]`

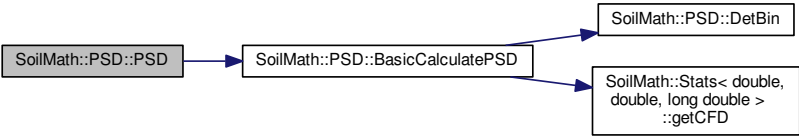
Definition at line 62 of file [psd.h](#).

6.49.2.2 `SoilMath::PSD::PSD (double * data, uint32_t nodata, double * binranges, uint32_t nobins, uint32_t endbin) [inline]`

Definition at line 64 of file [psd.h](#).

References [BasicCalculatePSD\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::BinRanges](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Cols](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Data](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Rows](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.49.3 Member Function Documentation

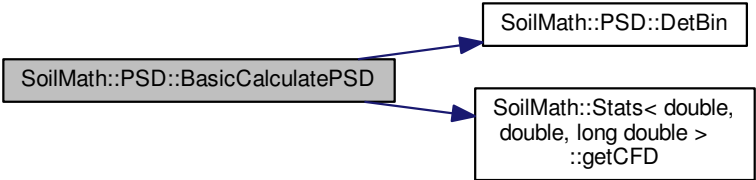
6.49.3.1 `void SoilMath::PSD::BasicCalculatePSD () [inline], [private]`

Definition at line 27 of file [psd.h](#).

References [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::bins](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Calculated](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Cols](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Data](#), [DetBin\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::getCFD\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::max](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Mean](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::min](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::n](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Range](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Rows](#), [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Std](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::Sum](#).

Referenced by [PSD\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



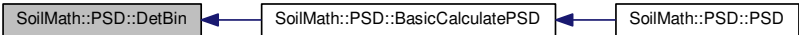
6.49.3.2 `uint32_t SoilMath::PSD::DetBin (float value) [inline],[private]`

Definition at line 16 of file [psd.h](#).

References [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::BinRanges](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< double, double, long double >::noBins](#).

Referenced by [BasicCalculatePSD\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.49.3.3 `template<class Archive > void SoilMath::PSD::serialize (Archive & ar, const unsigned int version) [inline],[private]`

Definition at line 54 of file [psd.h](#).

6.49.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.49.4.1 `friend class boost::serialization::access [friend]`

Definition at line 51 of file [psd.h](#).

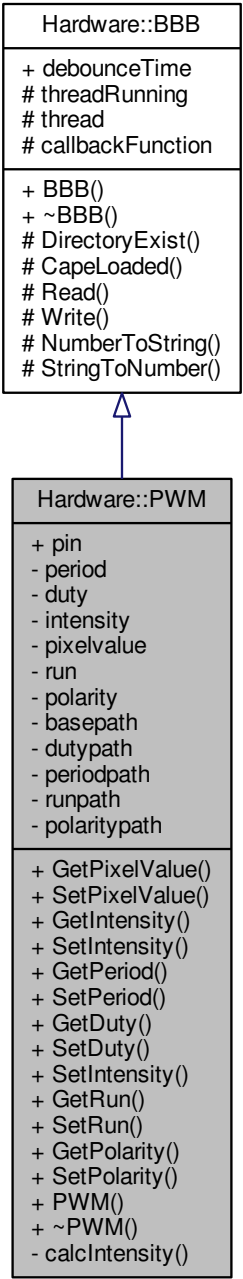
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

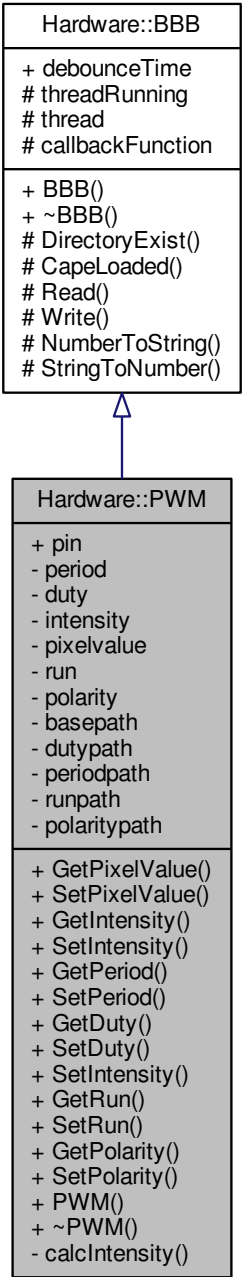
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/psd.h](#)

6.50 Hardware::PWM Class Reference

```
#include <PWM.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::PWM:





Public Types

- enum Pin { P8_13, P8_19, P9_14, P9_16 }
- enum Run { On = 1, Off = 0 }
- enum Polarity { Normal = 1, Inverted = 0 }

Public Member Functions

- uint8_t GetPixelValue ()
- void SetPixelValue (uint8_t value)
Set the output as a corresponding uint8_t value
- float GetIntensity ()
- void SetIntensity (float value)
Set the intensity level as percentage
- int GetPeriod ()
- void SetPeriod (int value)

Set the period of the signal

- int [GetDuty](#) ()
- void [SetDuty](#) (int value)

Set the duty of the signal

- void [SetIntensity](#) ()
- [Run](#) [GetRun](#) ()
- void [SetRun](#) ([Run](#) value)

Run the signal

- [Polarity](#) [GetPolarity](#) ()
- void [SetPolarity](#) ([Polarity](#) value)

Set the polarity

- [PWM](#) ([Pin](#) pin)

Constructeur

- [~PWM](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [Pin](#) pin

Private Member Functions

- void [calcIntensity](#) ()

Calculate the current intensity

Private Attributes

- int [period](#)
- int [duty](#)
- float [intensity](#)
- uint8_t [pixelvalue](#)
- [Run](#) run
- [Polarity](#) polarity
- string [basepath](#)
- string [dutypath](#)
- string [periodpath](#)
- string [runpath](#)
- string [polaritypath](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.50.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file [PWM.h](#).

6.50.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.50.2.1 enum [Hardware::PWM::Pin](#)

Enumerator

[P8_13](#)

[P8_19](#)

[P9_14](#)

[P9_16](#)

Definition at line 18 of file [PWM.h](#).

6.50.2.2 enum Hardware::PWM::Polarity

Enumerator

- Normal*
- Inverted*

Definition at line 26 of file PWM.h.

6.50.2.3 enum Hardware::PWM::Run

Enumerator

- On*
- Off*

Definition at line 23 of file PWM.h.

6.50.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.50.3.1 Hardware::PWM::PWM (Pin pin)

Constructeur

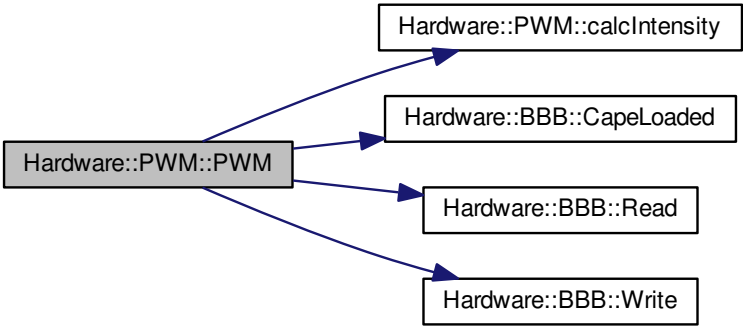
Parameters

<i>pin</i>	Pin
------------	-----

Definition at line 15 of file PWM.cpp.

References [basepath](#), [calcIntensity\(\)](#), [Hardware::BBB::CapeLoaded\(\)](#), [duty](#), [dutypath](#), [OCP_PATH](#), [P8_13](#), [P8_19](#), [P9_14](#), [P9_16](#), [period](#), [periodpath](#), [pin](#), [polarity](#), [polaritypath](#), [PWM_CAPE](#), [Hardware::BBB::Read\(\)](#), [run](#), [runpath](#), [SLOTS](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.50.3.2 Hardware::PWM::~~PWM ()

Definition at line 65 of file PWM.cpp.

6.50.4 Member Function Documentation

6.50.4.1 void Hardware::PWM::calcIntensity () [private]

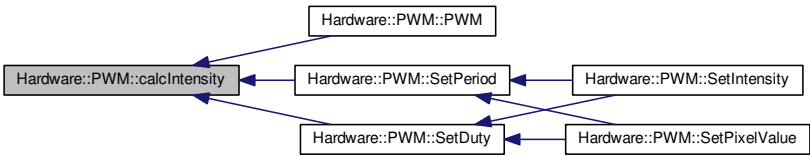
Calculate the current intensity

Definition at line 70 of file PWM.cpp.

References [duty](#), [intensity](#), [Normal](#), [period](#), and [polarity](#).

Referenced by [PWM\(\)](#), [SetDuty\(\)](#), and [SetPeriod\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.50.4.2 `int Hardware::PWM::GetDuty () [inline]`

Definition at line 41 of file [PWM.h](#).

References [duty](#).

6.50.4.3 `float Hardware::PWM::GetIntensity () [inline]`

Definition at line 35 of file [PWM.h](#).

References [intensity](#).

6.50.4.4 `int Hardware::PWM::GetPeriod () [inline]`

Definition at line 38 of file [PWM.h](#).

References [period](#).

6.50.4.5 `uint8_t Hardware::PWM::GetPixelValue () [inline]`

Definition at line 32 of file [PWM.h](#).

References [pixelvalue](#).

6.50.4.6 **Polarity** `Hardware::PWM::GetPolarity () [inline]`

Definition at line 48 of file [PWM.h](#).

References [polarity](#).

6.50.4.7 **Run** `Hardware::PWM::GetRun () [inline]`

Definition at line 45 of file [PWM.h](#).

References [run](#).

6.50.4.8 `void Hardware::PWM::SetDuty (int value)`

Set the duty of the signal

Parameters

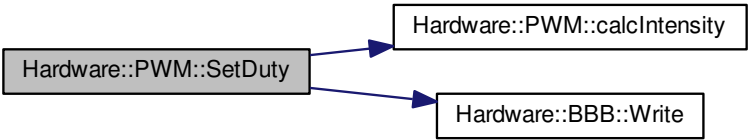
<i>value</i>	duty : int
--------------	------------

Definition at line 126 of file [PWM.cpp](#).

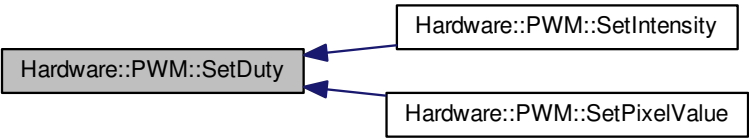
References [calcIntensity\(\)](#), [duty](#), [dutypath](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetIntensity\(\)](#), and [SetPixelValue\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.50.4.9 void Hardware::PWM::SetIntensity (float value)

Set the intensity level as percentage

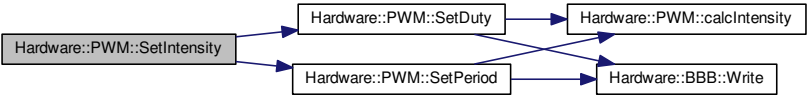
Parameters

value	floating value multiplication factor
-------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 90 of file PWM.cpp.

References [duty](#), [Normal](#), [period](#), [polarity](#), [SetDuty\(\)](#), and [SetPeriod\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.50.4.10 void Hardware::PWM::SetIntensity ()

6.50.4.11 void Hardware::PWM::SetPeriod (int value)

Set the period of the signal

Parameters

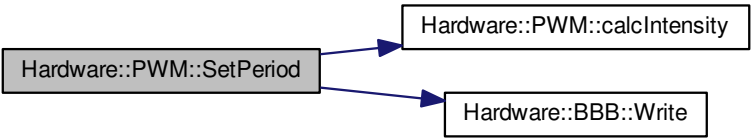
value	period : int
-------	--------------

Definition at line 114 of file PWM.cpp.

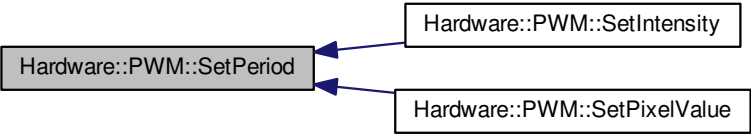
References [calcIntensity\(\)](#), [period](#), [periodpath](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetIntensity\(\)](#), and [SetPixelValue\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.50.4.12 void Hardware::PWM::SetPixelValue (uint8_t value)

Set the output as a corresponding uint8_t value

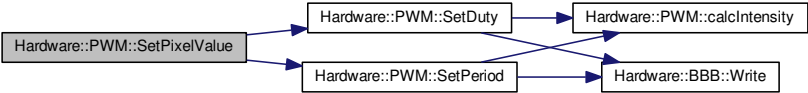
Parameters

<i>value</i>	pixel value 0-255
--------------	-------------------

Definition at line 102 of file PWM.cpp.

References [period](#), [pixelvalue](#), [SetDuty\(\)](#), and [SetPeriod\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.50.4.13 void Hardware::PWM::SetPolarity (Polarity value)

Set the polarity

Parameters

<i>value</i>	Normal or Inverted signal
--------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 149 of file PWM.cpp.

References [polarity](#), [runpath](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.50.4.14 void Hardware::PWM::SetRun (Run value)

Run the signal

Parameters

value	On or Off
-------	-----------

Definition at line 138 of file PWM.cpp.

References [run](#), [runpath](#), and [Hardware::BBB::Write\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.50.5 Member Data Documentation

6.50.5.1 string Hardware::PWM::basepath [private]

Definition at line 62 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by [PWM\(\)](#).

6.50.5.2 int Hardware::PWM::duty [private]

Definition at line 56 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by [calcIntensity\(\)](#), [GetDuty\(\)](#), [PWM\(\)](#), [SetDuty\(\)](#), and [SetIntensity\(\)](#).

6.50.5.3 string Hardware::PWM::dutypath [private]

Definition at line 63 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by [PWM\(\)](#), and [SetDuty\(\)](#).

6.50.5.4 float Hardware::PWM::intensity [private]

Definition at line 57 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by [calcIntensity\(\)](#), and [GetIntensity\(\)](#).

6.50.5.5 int Hardware::PWM::period [private]

Definition at line 55 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by [calcIntensity\(\)](#), [GetPeriod\(\)](#), [PWM\(\)](#), [SetIntensity\(\)](#), [SetPeriod\(\)](#), and [SetPixelValue\(\)](#).

6.50.5.6 string Hardware::PWM::periodpath [private]

Definition at line 64 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by [PWM\(\)](#), and [SetPeriod\(\)](#).

6.50.5.7 Pin Hardware::PWM::pin

Definition at line 30 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by PWM().

6.50.5.8 uint8_t Hardware::PWM::pixelvalue [private]

Definition at line 58 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by GetPixelValue(), and SetPixelValue().

6.50.5.9 Polarity Hardware::PWM::polarity [private]

Definition at line 60 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by calcIntensity(), GetPolarity(), PWM(), SetIntensity(), and SetPolarity().

6.50.5.10 string Hardware::PWM::polaritypath [private]

Definition at line 66 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by PWM().

6.50.5.11 Run Hardware::PWM::run [private]

Definition at line 59 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by GetRun(), PWM(), and SetRun().

6.50.5.12 string Hardware::PWM::runpath [private]

Definition at line 65 of file PWM.h.

Referenced by PWM(), SetPolarity(), and SetRun().

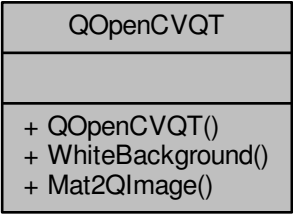
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/PWM.h
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/PWM.cpp

6.51 QOpenCVQT Class Reference

#include <qopencvqt.h>

Collaboration diagram for QOpenCVQT:



Public Member Functions

- [QOpenCVQT](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static cv::Mat [WhiteBackground](#) (const cv::Mat &src)
- static QImage [Mat2QImage](#) (const cv::Mat &src)

6.51.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file [qopencvqt.h](#).

6.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.51.2.1 QOpenCVQT::QOpenCVQT ()

Definition at line 11 of file [qopencvqt.cpp](#).

6.51.3 Member Function Documentation

6.51.3.1 static QImage QOpenCVQT::Mat2QImage (const cv::Mat & src) [inline],[static]

Definition at line 26 of file [qopencvqt.h](#).

6.51.3.2 static cv::Mat QOpenCVQT::WhiteBackground (const cv::Mat & src) [inline],[static]

Definition at line 20 of file [qopencvqt.h](#).

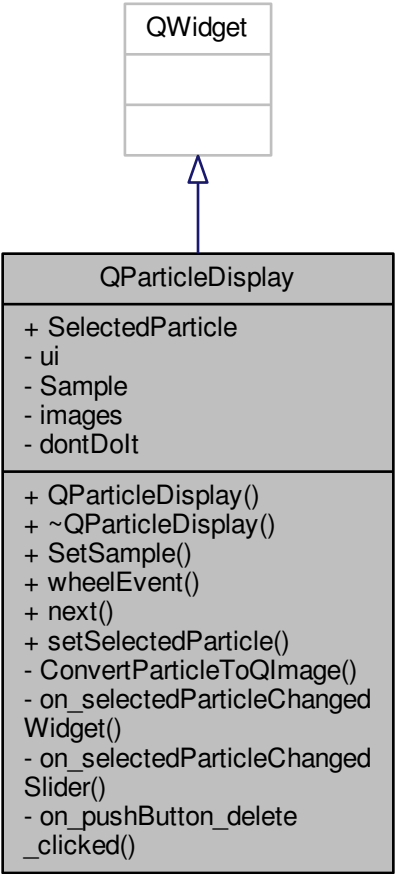
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QOpenCVQT/[qopencvqt.h](#)
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QOpenCVQT/[qopencvqt.cpp](#)

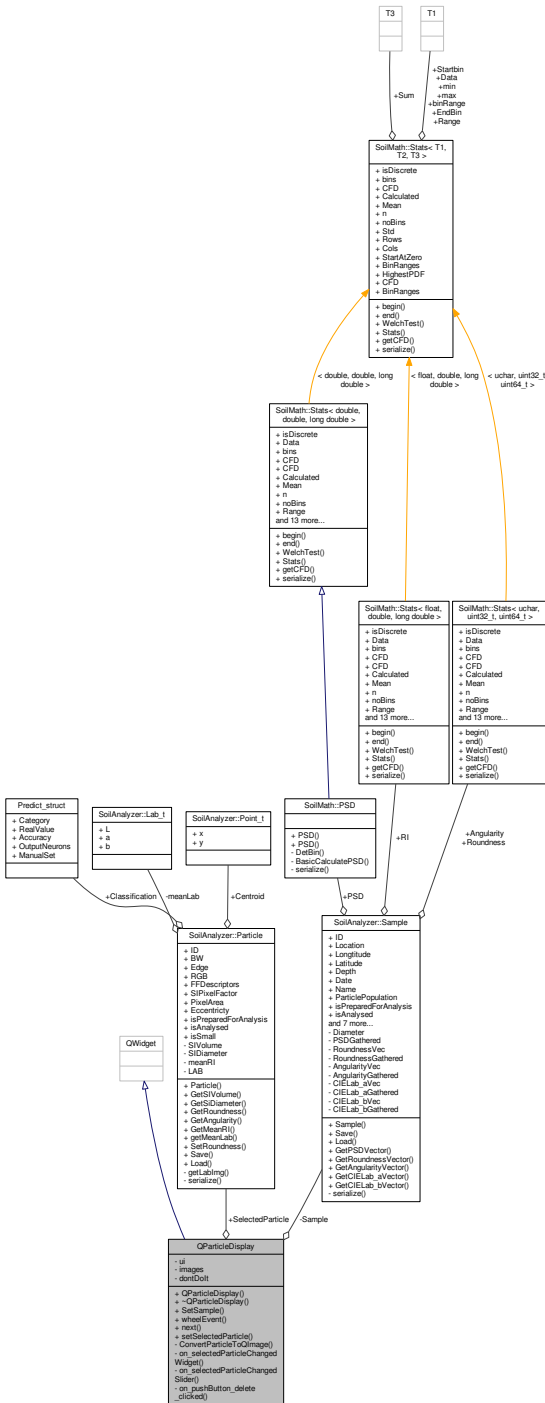
6.52 QParticleDisplay Class Reference

```
#include <qparticledisplay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for QParticleDisplay:



Collaboration diagram for QParticleDisplay:



Public Slots

- void **setSelectedParticle** (int newValue)

Signals

- void **particleChanged** (int newValue)
- void **shapeClassificationChanged** (int newValue)
- void **particleDeleted** ()

Public Member Functions

- `QParticleDisplay (QWidget *parent=0)`
- `~QParticleDisplay ()`
- `void SetSample (SoilAnalyzer::Sample *sample)`
- `void wheelEvent (QWheelEvent *event)`

- void [next\(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- [SoilAnalyzer::Particle](#) * [SelectedParticle](#)

Private Slots

- void [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget](#) (int value)
- void [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider](#) (int value)
- void [on_pushButton_delete_clicked](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- QImage [ConvertParticleToQImage](#) ([SoilAnalyzer::Particle](#) *particle)

Private Attributes

- Ui::QParticleDisplay * [ui](#)
- [SoilAnalyzer::Sample](#) * [Sample](#)
- QVector< QImage > [images](#)
- bool [dontDolt](#) = false

6.52.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [21](#) of file [qparticledisplay.h](#).

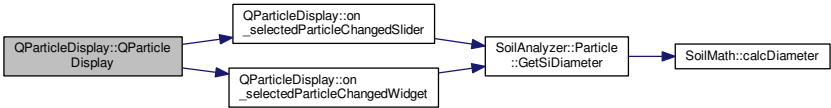
6.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.52.2.1 QParticleDisplay::QParticleDisplay (QWidget * parent = 0) [explicit]

Definition at line [11](#) of file [qparticledisplay.cpp](#).

References [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.52.2.2 QParticleDisplay::~QParticleDisplay ()

Definition at line [22](#) of file [qparticledisplay.cpp](#).

References [ui](#).

6.52.3 Member Function Documentation

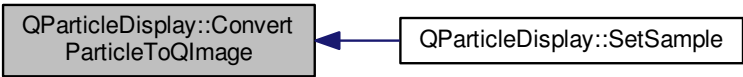
6.52.3.1 QImage QParticleDisplay::ConvertParticleToQImage (SoilAnalyzer::Particle * particle) [private]

Definition at line [50](#) of file [qparticledisplay.cpp](#).

References [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::BW](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::RGB](#).

Referenced by [SetSample\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.52.3.2 `void QParticleDisplay::next ()`

Definition at line 150 of file `qparticledisplay.cpp`.

References `on_selectedParticleChangedWidget()`, and `ui`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.52.3.3 `void QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked ()` [private], [slot]

Definition at line 96 of file `qparticledisplay.cpp`.

References `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ChangesSinceLastSave`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ColorChange`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChanged`, `StateAngularity`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStatePSD`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStateRoundness`, `particleDeleted()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation`, `Sample`, `SelectedParticle`, and `ui`.

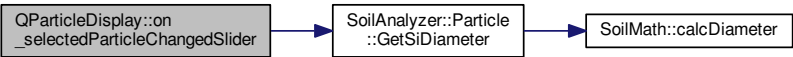
6.52.3.4 `void QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedSlider (int value)` [private], [slot]

Definition at line 124 of file `qparticledisplay.cpp`.

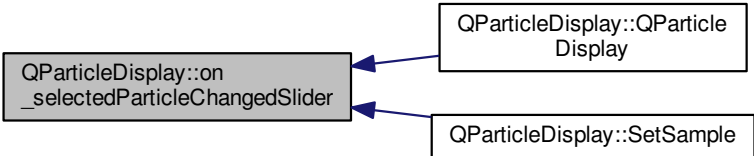
References `Predict_struct::Category`, `SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Classification`, `dontDolt`, `SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetSiDiameter()`, `particleChanged()`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation`, `Sample`, `SelectedParticle`, `shapeClassificationChanged()`, and `ui`.

Referenced by `QParticleDisplay()`, and `SetSample()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



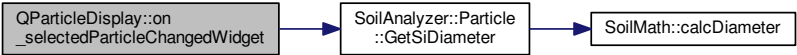
6.52.3.5 void QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedWidget (int value) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 110 of file qparticledisplay.cpp.

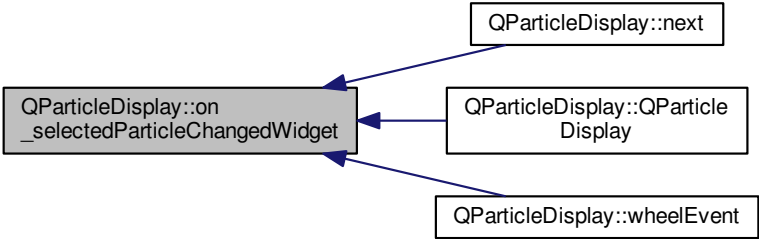
References [Predict_struct::Category](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::Classification](#), [dontDolt](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetSiDiameter\(\)](#), [particleChanged\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation](#), [Sample](#), [SelectedParticle](#), [shapeClassificationChanged\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [next\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay\(\)](#), and [wheelEvent\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



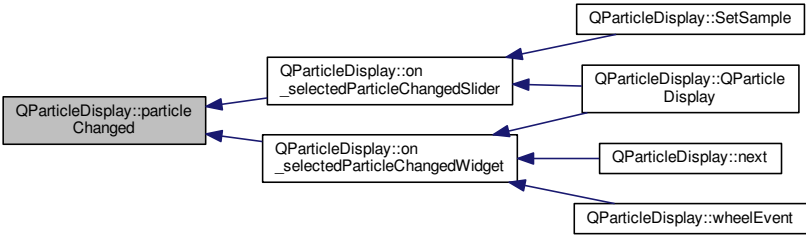
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.52.3.6 void QParticleDisplay::particleChanged (int newValue) [signal]

Referenced by [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), and [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#).

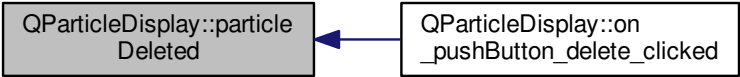
Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.52.3.7 void QParticleDisplay::particleDeleted () [signal]

Referenced by [on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

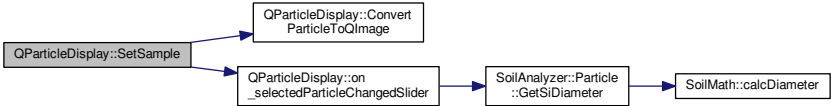


6.52.3.8 void QParticleDisplay::SetSample (SoilAnalyzer::Sample * sample)

Definition at line 35 of file [qparticledisplay.cpp](#).

References [ConvertParticleToQImage\(\)](#), [images](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation](#), [Sample](#), [SelectedParticle](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.52.3.9 void QParticleDisplay::setSelectedParticle (int newValue) [slot]

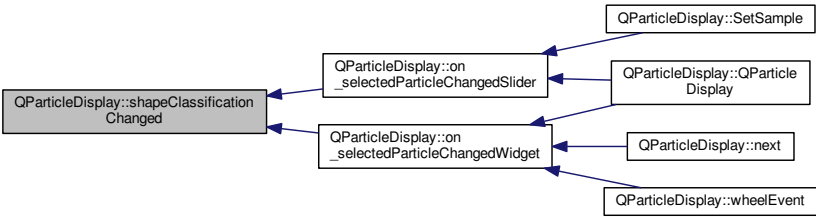
Definition at line 30 of file [qparticledisplay.cpp](#).

References [ui](#).

6.52.3.10 void QParticleDisplay::shapeClassificationChanged (int newValue) [signal]

Referenced by [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), and [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

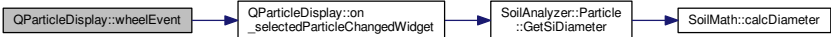


6.52.3.11 void QParticleDisplay::wheelEvent (QWheelEvent * event)

Definition at line 138 of file [qparticledisplay.cpp](#).

References [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.52.4.1 `bool QParticleDisplay::dontDolt = false` `[private]`

Definition at line 51 of file [qparticledisplay.h](#).

Referenced by [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), and [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#).

6.52.4.2 `QVector<QImage> QParticleDisplay::images` `[private]`

Definition at line 49 of file [qparticledisplay.h](#).

Referenced by [SetSample\(\)](#).

6.52.4.3 `SoilAnalyzer::Sample* QParticleDisplay::Sample` `[private]`

Definition at line 48 of file [qparticledisplay.h](#).

Referenced by [on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), and [SetSample\(\)](#).

6.52.4.4 `SoilAnalyzer::Particle* QParticleDisplay::SelectedParticle`

Definition at line 29 of file [qparticledisplay.h](#).

Referenced by [on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), and [SetSample\(\)](#).

6.52.4.5 `Ui::QParticleDisplay* QParticleDisplay::ui` `[private]`

Definition at line 47 of file [qparticledisplay.h](#).

Referenced by [next\(\)](#), [on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay\(\)](#), [SetSample\(\)](#), [setSelectedParticle\(\)](#), [wheelEvent\(\)](#), and [~QParticleDisplay\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

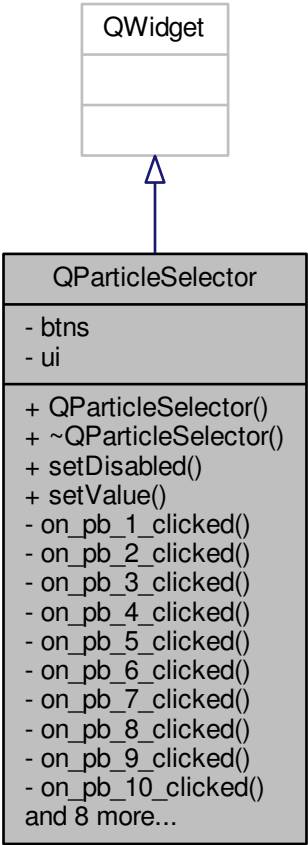
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleDisplay/qparticledisplay.h](#)

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleDisplay/qparticledisplay.cpp](#)

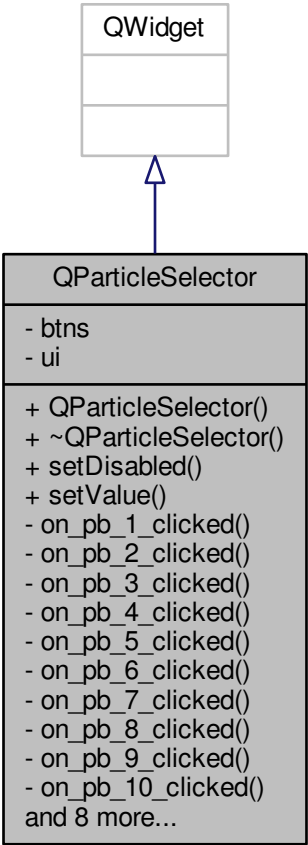
6.53 **QParticleSelector Class Reference**

```
#include <qparticleselector.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for QParticleSelector:



Collaboration diagram for QParticleSelector:



Public Slots

- void setValue (int newValue)

Signals

- void valueChanged (int newValue)

Public Member Functions

- QParticleSelector (QWidget *parent=0)
- ~QParticleSelector ()
- void setDisabled (bool value, int currentClass=1)

Private Slots

- void on_pb_1_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_2_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_3_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_4_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_5_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_6_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_7_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_8_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_9_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_10_clicked (bool checked)
- void on_pb_11_clicked (bool checked)

- void [on_pb_12_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_pb_13_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_pb_14_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_pb_15_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_pb_16_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_pb_17_clicked](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_pb_18_clicked](#) (bool checked)

Private Attributes

- QVector< QPushButton * > [btns](#)
- Ui::QParticleSelector * [ui](#)

6.53.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 11 of file [qparticleselector.h](#).

6.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.53.2.1 QParticleSelector::QParticleSelector (QWidget * *parent* = 0) [explicit]

Definition at line 4 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [btns](#), and [ui](#).

6.53.2.2 QParticleSelector::~~QParticleSelector ()

Definition at line 27 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [btns](#), and [ui](#).

6.53.3 Member Function Documentation

6.53.3.1 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_10_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 104 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.2 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_11_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 110 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.3 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_12_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 116 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.4 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_13_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 122 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.5 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_14_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 128 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.6 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_15_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 134 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.7 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_16_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 140 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.8 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_17_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 146 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.9 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_18_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 152 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.10 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_1_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 50 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.11 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_2_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 56 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.12 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_3_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 62 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.13 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_4_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 68 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.14 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_5_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 74 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.15 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_6_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 80 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.16 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_7_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 86 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.17 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_8_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 92 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.18 void QParticleSelector::on_pb_9_clicked (bool *checked*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 98 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.53.3.19 void QParticleSelector::setDisabled (bool *value*, int *currentClass* = 1)

Definition at line 39 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [btns](#).

6.53.3.20 void QParticleSelector::setValue (int newValue) [slot]

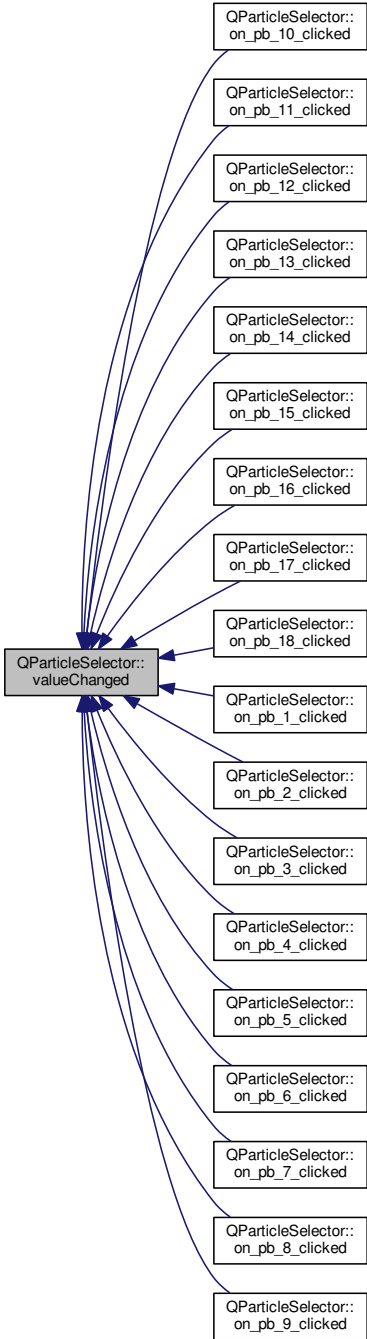
Definition at line 35 of file [qparticleselector.cpp](#).

References [btns](#).

6.53.3.21 void QParticleSelector::valueChanged (int newValue) [signal]

Referenced by [on_pb_10_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_11_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_12_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_13_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_14_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_15_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_16_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_17_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_18_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_1_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_2_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_3_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_4_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_5_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_6_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_7_clicked\(\)](#), [on_pb_8_clicked\(\)](#), and [on_pb_9_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.53.4 Member Data Documentation

6.53.4.1 QVector<QPushButton*> QParticleSelector::btns [private]

Definition at line 65 of file [qparticleselector.h](#).

Referenced by [QParticleSelector\(\)](#), [setDisabled\(\)](#), [setValue\(\)](#), and [~QParticleSelector\(\)](#).

Definition at line 66 of file [qparticleselector.h](#).

Referenced by [QParticleSelector\(\)](#), and [~QParticleSelector\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleSelector/qparticleselector.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QParticleSelector/qparticleselector.cpp](#)

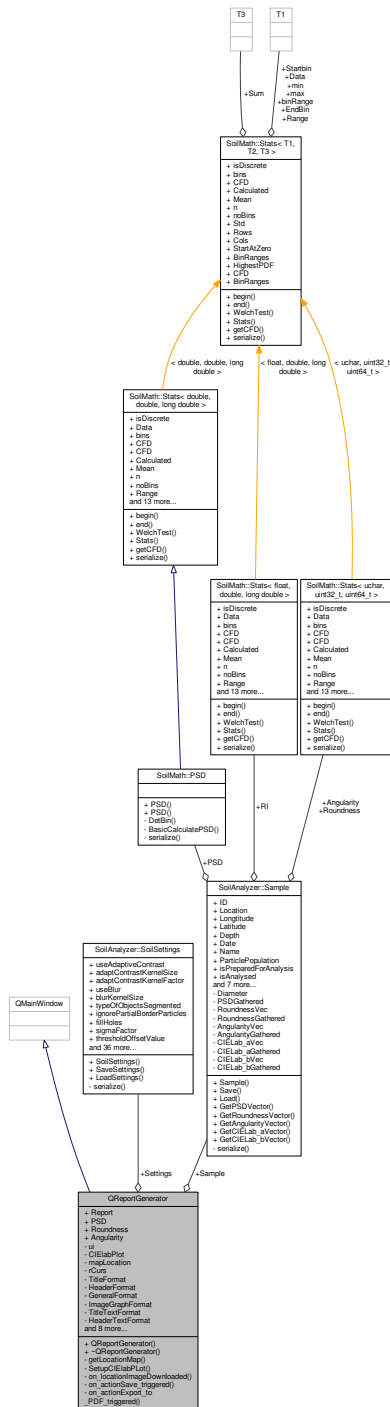
6.54 QReportGenerator Class Reference

`#include <qreportgenerator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for QReportGenerator:



Collaboration diagram for QReportGenerator:



Public Member Functions

- `QReportGenerator` (`QWidget *parent=0`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample *sample=nullptr`, `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings *settings=nullptr`, `QCustomPlot *psd=nullptr`, `QCustomPlot *roundness=nullptr`, `QCustomPlot *angularity=nullptr`)
- `~QReportGenerator` ()

Public Attributes

- QTextDocument * **Report** = nullptr
- SoilAnalyzer::Sample * **Sample** = nullptr
- SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings * **Settings** = nullptr
- QCustomPlot * **PSD** = nullptr
- QCustomPlot * **Roundness** = nullptr
- QCustomPlot * **Angularity** = nullptr

Private Slots

- void [on_locationImageDownloaded](#) (QNetworkReply *reply)
- void [on_actionSave_triggered](#) ()
- void [on_actionExport_to_PDF_triggered](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- void [getLocationMap](#) (double &latitude, double &longitude)
- void [SetupCIElabPLot](#) ()

Private Attributes

- Ui::QReportGenerator * [ui](#)
- QCustomPlot * [CIElabPlot](#) = nullptr
- QImage * [mapLocation](#) = nullptr
- QTextCursor [rCurs](#)
- QTextBlockFormat [TitleFormat](#)
- QTextBlockFormat [HeaderFormat](#)
- QTextBlockFormat [GeneralFormat](#)
- QTextBlockFormat [ImageGraphFormat](#)
- QTextCharFormat [TitleTextFormat](#)
- QTextCharFormat [HeaderTextFormat](#)
- QTextCharFormat [GtxtFormat](#)
- QTextCharFormat [GFieldtxtFormat](#)
- QTextListFormat [GeneralSampleList](#)
- QTextTableFormat [GeneralTextTableFormat](#)
- QFont [TitleFont](#)
- QFont [HeaderFont](#)
- QFont [GeneralFont](#)
- QFont [FieldFont](#)

6.54.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 25 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

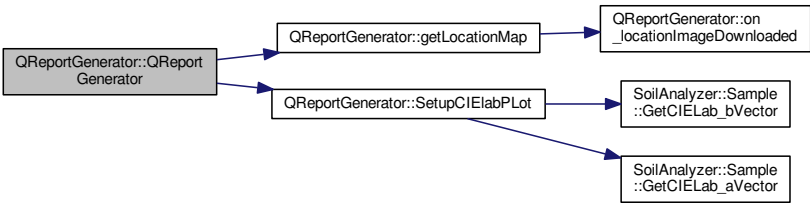
6.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.54.2.1 **QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator** (*QWidget* * *parent* = 0, *SoilAnalyzer::Sample* * *sample* = nullptr, *SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings* * *settings* = nullptr, *QCustomPlot* * *psd* = nullptr, *QCustomPlot* * *roundness* = nullptr, *QCustomPlot* * *angularity* = nullptr)
[explicit]

Definition at line 4 of file [qreportgenerator.cpp](#).

References [Angularity](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Angularity](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::bins](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::CFD](#), [CIElabPlot](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Date](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Depth](#), [FieldFont](#), [GeneralFont](#), [GeneralFormat](#), [GeneralSampleList](#), [GeneralTextTableFormat](#), [getLocationMap\(\)](#), [GFieldtxtFormat](#), [GtxtFormat](#), [HeaderFont](#), [HeaderFormat](#), [HeaderTextFormat](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ID](#), [ImageGraphFormat](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Latitude](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Longitude](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::max](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::min](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::n](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Name](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::PSD](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Range](#), [rCurs](#), [Report](#), [Roundness](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Roundness](#), [Sample](#), [Settings](#), [SetupCIElabPLot\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Std](#), [TitleFont](#), [TitleFormat](#), [TitleTextFormat](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.54.2.2 QReportGenerator::~QReportGenerator ()

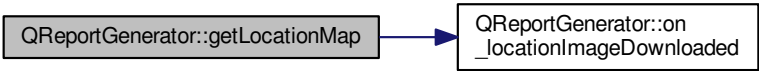
Definition at line 394 of file qreportgenerator.cpp.
References CIElabPlot, mapLocation, and ui.

6.54.3 Member Function Documentation

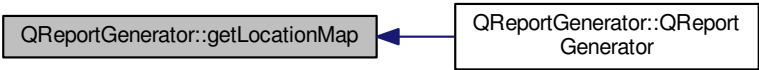
6.54.3.1 void QReportGenerator::getLocationMap (double & latitude, double & longitude) [private]

Definition at line 357 of file qreportgenerator.cpp.
References on_locationImageDownloaded().
Referenced by QReportGenerator().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.54.3.2 void QReportGenerator::on_actionExport_to_PDF_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 416 of file qreportgenerator.cpp.
References Report, SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder, and Settings.

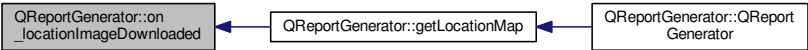
6.54.3.3 void QReportGenerator::on_actionSave_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 401 of file qreportgenerator.cpp.
References Report, SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder, and Settings.

6.54.3.4 void QReportGenerator::on_locationImageDownloaded (QNetworkReply * reply) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 376 of file qreportgenerator.cpp.
References ImageGraphFormat, mapLocation, and Report.
Referenced by getLocationMap().

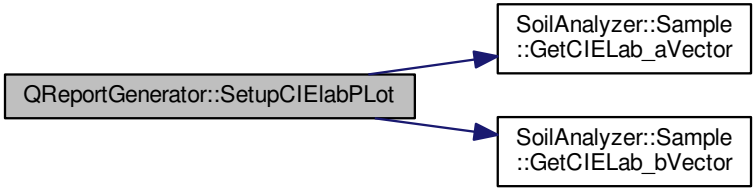
Here is the caller graph for this function:



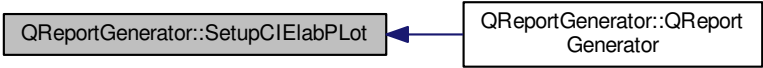
6.54.3.5 void QReportGenerator::SetupCIElabPLot () [private]

Definition at line 431 of file qreportgenerator.cpp.

References [CIElabPlot](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetCIELab_aVector\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetCIELab_bVector\(\)](#), and [Sample](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).
Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.54.4 Member Data Documentation

6.54.4.1 `QCustomPlot* QReportGenerator::Angularity = nullptr`

Definition at line 35 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.2 `QCustomPlot* QReportGenerator::CIElabPlot = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 49 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [SetupCIElabPLOT\(\)](#), and [~QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.3 `QFont QReportGenerator::FieldFont` [private]

Definition at line 76 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.4 `QFont QReportGenerator::GeneralFont` [private]

Definition at line 75 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.5 `QTextBlockFormat QReportGenerator::GeneralFormat` [private]

Definition at line 61 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.6 `QTextListFormat QReportGenerator::GeneralSampleList` [private]

Definition at line 69 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).
Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.7 `QTextTableFormat QReportGenerator::GeneralTextTableFormat` [private]

Definition at line 70 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.8 QTextCharFormat QReportGenerator::GFieldtxtFormat [private]

Definition at line 67 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.9 QTextCharFormat QReportGenerator::GtxtFormat [private]

Definition at line 66 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.10 QFont QReportGenerator::HeaderFont [private]

Definition at line 74 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.11 QTextBlockFormat QReportGenerator::HeaderFormat [private]

Definition at line 60 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.12 QTextCharFormat QReportGenerator::HeaderTextFormat [private]

Definition at line 65 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.13 QTextBlockFormat QReportGenerator::ImageGraphFormat [private]

Definition at line 62 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [on_locationImageDownloaded\(\)](#), and [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.14 QImage* QReportGenerator::mapLocation = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 54 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [on_locationImageDownloaded\(\)](#), and [~QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.15 QCustomPlot* QReportGenerator::PSD = nullptr

Definition at line 33 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

6.54.4.16 QTextCursor QReportGenerator::rCurs [private]

Definition at line 56 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.17 QTextDocument* QReportGenerator::Report = nullptr

Definition at line 30 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionExport_to_PDF_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionSave_triggered\(\)](#), [on_locationImageDownloaded\(\)](#), and [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.18 QCustomPlot* QReportGenerator::Roundness = nullptr

Definition at line 34 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.19 SoilAnalyzer::Sample* QReportGenerator::Sample = nullptr

Definition at line 31 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [SetupCIElabPLot\(\)](#).

6.54.4.20 SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings* QReportGenerator::Settings = nullptr

Definition at line 32 of file [qreportgenerator.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionExport_to_PDF_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionSave_triggered\(\)](#), and [QReportGenerator\(\)](#).

6.54.4.21 QFont QReportGenerator::TitleFont [private]

Definition at line 73 of file qreportgenerator.h.
Referenced by QReportGenerator().

6.54.4.22 QTextBlockFormat QReportGenerator::TitleFormat [private]

Definition at line 59 of file qreportgenerator.h.
Referenced by QReportGenerator().

6.54.4.23 QTextCharFormat QReportGenerator::TitleTextFormat [private]

Definition at line 64 of file qreportgenerator.h.
Referenced by QReportGenerator().

6.54.4.24 Ui::QReportGenerator* QReportGenerator::ui [private]

Definition at line 48 of file qreportgenerator.h.
Referenced by QReportGenerator(), and ~QReportGenerator().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QReportGenerator/qreportgenerator.h
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/QReportGenerator/qreportgenerator.cpp

6.55 Vision::Segment::Rect Struct Reference

#include <Segment.h>

Collaboration diagram for Vision::Segment::Rect:

Vision::Segment::Rect
+ leftX + leftY + rightX + rightY
+ Rect()

Public Member Functions

- Rect (uint16_t lx, uint16_t ly, uint16_t rx, uint16_t ry)

Public Attributes

- uint16_t leftX
- uint16_t leftY
- uint16_t rightX
- uint16_t rightY

6.55.1 Detailed Description

Coordinates for the region of interest
Definition at line 30 of file Segment.h.

6.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.55.2.1 `Vision::Segment::Rect::Rect (uint16_t /x, uint16_t /y, uint16_t rx, uint16_t ry)` `[inline]`

Definition at line 35 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.55.3 Member Data Documentation

6.55.3.1 `uint16_t Vision::Segment::Rect::leftX`

Left X coordinate

Definition at line 31 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.55.3.2 `uint16_t Vision::Segment::Rect::leftY`

Left Y coordinate

Definition at line 32 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.55.3.3 `uint16_t Vision::Segment::Rect::rightX`

Right X coordinate

Definition at line 33 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.55.3.4 `uint16_t Vision::Segment::Rect::rightY`

Right Y coordinate

Definition at line 34 of file [Segment.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.h`

6.56 `Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t` Struct Reference

`#include <Microscope.h>`

Collaboration diagram for `Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t`:

Hardware::Microscope ::Resolution_t
+ Width + Height + format + ID
+ to_string()

Public Member Functions

- `std::string to_string ()`

Public Attributes

- `uint16_t Width` = 2048
- `uint16_t Height` = 1536
- `PixelFormat format` = `PixelFormat::MJPG`
- `uint32_t ID`

6.56.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 57 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.56.2 Member Function Documentation

6.56.2.1 `std::string Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::to_string () [inline]`

Definition at line 61 of file [Microscope.h](#).

6.56.3 Member Data Documentation

6.56.3.1 `PixelFormat Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::format = PixelFormat::MJPG`

Definition at line 60 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::getResolutions\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.56.3.2 `uint16_t Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Height = 1536`

Definition at line 59 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::getResolutions\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::new_buffer\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

6.56.3.3 `uint32_t Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::ID`

Definition at line 76 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::getResolutions\(\)](#).

6.56.3.4 `uint16_t Hardware::Microscope::Resolution_t::Width = 2048`

Definition at line 58 of file [Microscope.h](#).

Referenced by [Hardware::Microscope::getResolutions\(\)](#), [Hardware::Microscope::new_buffer\(\)](#), and [Hardware::Microscope::openCam\(\)](#).

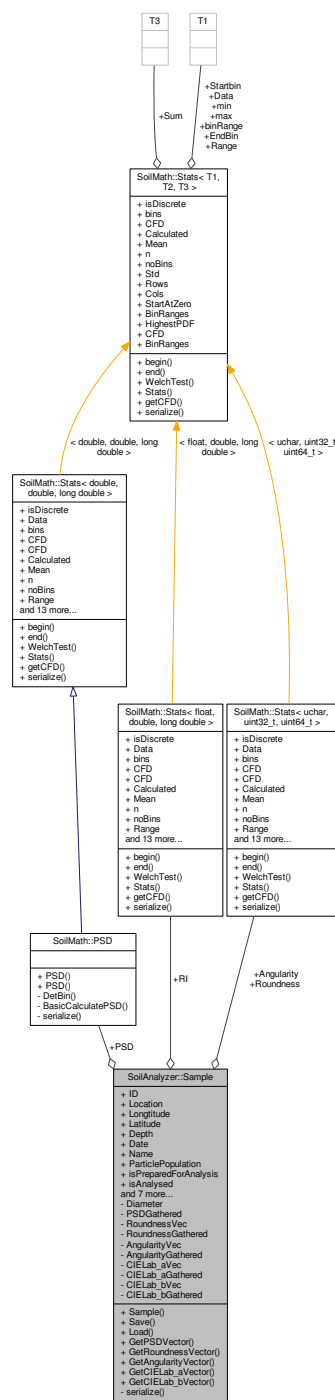
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/Microscope.h](#)

6.57 SoilAnalyzer::Sample Class Reference

```
#include <sample.h>
```


Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Sample:



Public Member Functions

- `Sample ()`
Sample::Sample.
- `void Save (const std::string &filename)`
Sample::Save.
- `void Load (const std::string &filename)`
Sample::Load.
- `Particle::PSDVector_t * GetPSDVector ()`
Sample::GetPSDVector.
- `Particle::ClassVector_t * GetRoundnessVector ()`
- `Particle::ClassVector_t * GetAngularityVector ()`
- `Particle::doubleVector_t * GetCIELab_aVector ()`
- `Particle::doubleVector_t * GetCIELab_bVector ()`

Public Attributes

- [uint32_t ID](#)
- [std::string Location](#)
- [double Longitude](#) = 4.629618299999947
- [double Latitude](#) = 51.8849149
- [double Depth](#) = 0
- [std::string Date](#) = "01-09-2015"
- [std::string Name](#)
- [Particle::ParticleVector_t ParticlePopulation](#)
- [SoilMath::PSD PSD](#)
- [ucharStat_t Roundness](#)
- [ucharStat_t Angularity](#)
- [floatStat_t RI](#)
- [bool isPreparedForAnalysis](#)
- [bool isAnalysed](#) = false
- [bool ChangesSinceLastSave](#) = false
- [bool ParticleChangedStatePSD](#) = false
- [bool ParticleChangedStateClass](#) = false
- [bool ParticleChangedStateRoundness](#) = false
- [bool ParticleChangedStateAngularity](#) = false
- [bool ColorChange](#) = false
- [bool IsLoadedFromDisk](#) = false

Private Member Functions

- [template<class Archive >](#)
[void serialize](#) (Archive &ar, const unsigned int version)

Private Attributes

- [Particle::PSDVector_t Diameter](#)
- [bool PSDGathered](#) = false
- [Particle::ClassVector_t RoundnessVec](#)
- [bool RoundnessGathered](#) = false
- [Particle::ClassVector_t AngularityVec](#)
- [bool AngularityGathered](#) = false
- [Particle::doubleVector_t CIELab_aVec](#)
- [bool CIELab_aGathered](#) = false
- [Particle::doubleVector_t CIELab_bVec](#)
- [bool CIELab_bGathered](#) = false

Friends

- [class boost::serialization::access](#)

6.57.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [28](#) of file [sample.h](#).

6.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.57.2.1 [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Sample \(\)](#)

[Sample::Sample](#).

Definition at line [17](#) of file [sample.cpp](#).

6.57.3 Member Function Documentation

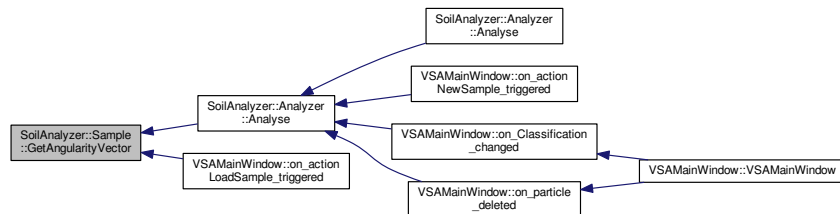
6.57.3.1 Particle::ClassVector_t * SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetAngularityVector ()

Definition at line 72 of file sample.cpp.

References [AngularityGathered](#), [AngularityVec](#), [ParticleChangedStateAngularity](#), and [ParticlePopulation](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



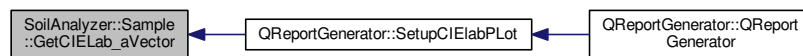
6.57.3.2 Particle::doubleVector_t * SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetCIELab_aVector ()

Definition at line 94 of file sample.cpp.

References [CIELab_aGathered](#), [CIELab_aVec](#), [ColorChange](#), and [ParticlePopulation](#).

Referenced by `QReportGenerator::SetupCIElabPlot()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



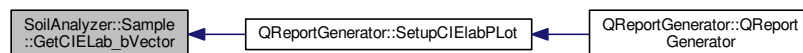
6.57.3.3 Particle::doubleVector_t * SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetCIELab_bVector ()

Definition at line 104 of file sample.cpp.

References CIELab bGathered, CIELab bVec, ColorChange, and ParticlePopulation.

Referenced by `QReportGenerator::SetupCIElabPlot()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.57.3.4 Particle::PSDVector t * SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetPSDVector ()

Sample::GetPSDVector.

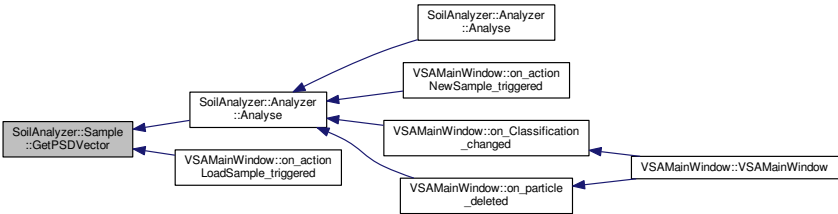
Returns

Definition at line 61 of file sample.cpp.

References [Diameter](#), [ParticleChangedStatePSD](#), [ParticlePopulation](#), and [PSDGathered](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



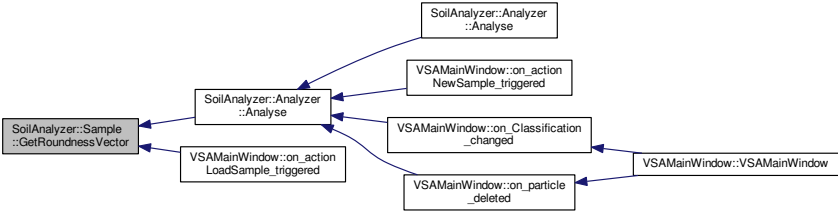
6.57.3.5 Particle::ClassVector_t * SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetRoundnessVector ()

Definition at line 83 of file [sample.cpp](#).

References [ParticleChangedStateRoundness](#), [ParticlePopulation](#), [RoundnessGathered](#), and [RoundnessVec](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.57.3.6 void SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Load (const std::string & filename)

[Sample::Load](#).

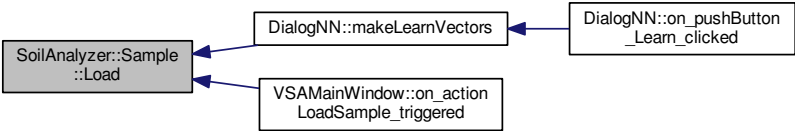
Parameters

filename	
----------	--

Definition at line 42 of file [sample.cpp](#).

Referenced by [DialogNN::makeLearnVectors\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.57.3.7 void SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Save (const std::string & filename)

[Sample::Save](#).

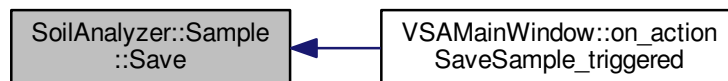
Parameters

filename	
----------	--

Definition at line 23 of file [sample.cpp](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::on_actionSaveSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.57.3.8 `template<class Archive > void SoilAnalyzer::Sample::serialize (Archive & ar, const unsigned int version)` `[inline], [private]`

Definition at line 85 of file [sample.h](#).

References [Angularity](#), [AngularityGathered](#), [AngularityVec](#), [ChangesSinceLastSave](#), [CIELab_aGathered](#), [CIELab_aVec](#), [CIELab_bGathered](#), [CIELab_bVec](#), [ColorChange](#), [Date](#), [Depth](#), [Diameter](#), [ID](#), [isAnalysed](#), [IsLoadedFromDisk](#), [isPreparedForAnalysis](#), [Latitude](#), [Location](#), [Longitude](#), [Name](#), [ParticleChangedStateAngularity](#), [ParticleChangedStateClass](#), [ParticleChangedStatePSD](#), [ParticleChangedStateRoundness](#), [ParticlePopulation](#), [PSD](#), [PSDGathered](#), [RI](#), [Roundness](#), [RoundnessGathered](#), and [RoundnessVec](#).

6.57.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.57.4.1 `friend class boost::serialization::access` `[friend]`

Definition at line 83 of file [sample.h](#).

6.57.5 Member Data Documentation

6.57.5.1 `ucharStat_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Angularity`

Definition at line 45 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [serialize\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#).

6.57.5.2 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::AngularityGathered = false` `[private]`

Definition at line 77 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetAngularityVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.3 `Particle::ClassVector_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::AngularityVec` `[private]`

Definition at line 76 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetAngularityVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.4 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ChangesSinceLastSave = false`

Definition at line 62 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionSaveSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.5 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::CIELab_aGathered = false` `[private]`

Definition at line 79 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetCIELab_aVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.6 `Particle::doubleVector_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::CIELab_aVec` `[private]`

Definition at line 78 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetCIELab_aVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.7 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::CIELab_bGathered = false` `[private]`

Definition at line 81 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetCIELab_bVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.8 `Particle::doubleVector_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::CIELab_bVec` `[private]`

Definition at line 80 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetCIELab_bVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.9 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ColorChange = false`

Definition at line 67 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetCIELab_aVector\(\)](#), [GetCIELab_bVector\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.10 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Date = "01-09-2015"`

Definition at line 37 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.11 `double SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Depth = 0`

Definition at line 36 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.12 `Particle::PSDVector_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Diameter` `[private]`

The PSD raw data

Definition at line 72 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetPSDVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.13 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ID`

The sample ID

Definition at line 32 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.14 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::isAnalysed = false`

is the sample analyzed

Definition at line 60 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.15 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::isLoadedFromDisk = false`

Definition at line 69 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionSaveSample_triggered\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.16 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::isPreparedForAnalysis`

Initial value:

```
=  
    false
```

is the sample ready for analysis, are all the particles extracted

Definition at line 57 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Preplimages\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.17 `double SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Latitude = 51.8849149`

Definition at line 35 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.18 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Location`

The Location where the sample was taken

Definition at line 33 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.19 `double SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Longitude = 4.629618299999947`

Definition at line 34 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.20 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Name`

The sample name identifier

Definition at line 38 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.21 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStateAngularity = false`

Definition at line 66 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetAngularityVector\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.22 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStateClass = false`

Definition at line 64 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.23 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStatePSD = false`

Definition at line 63 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetPSDVector\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.24 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStateRoundness = false`

Definition at line 65 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetRoundnessVector\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.25 `Particle::ParticleVector_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation`

the individual particles of the sample

Definition at line 41 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgressAnalyze\(\)](#), [GetAngularityVector\(\)](#), [GetCIELab↔_aVector\(\)](#), [GetCIELab↔_bVector\(\)](#), [GetPSDVector\(\)](#), [GetRoundnessVector\(\)](#), [DialogNN::makeLearnVectors\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_action↔NewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_pushButton_delete_clicked\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on↔_selectedParticleChangedSlider\(\)](#), [QParticleDisplay::on_selectedParticleChangedWidget\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::PreImages\(\)](#), [serialize\(\)](#), and [QParticleDisplay::SetSample\(\)](#).

6.57.5.26 `SoilMath::PSD SoilAnalyzer::Sample::PSD`

The [Particle](#) Size Distribution

Definition at line 43 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReport↔Generator\(\)](#), [serialize\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::SetPSDgraph\(\)](#).

6.57.5.27 `bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::PSDGathered = false` `[private]`

is the raw data gathered

Definition at line 73 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetPSDVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.28 floatStat_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::RI

The statistical Redness Index data

Definition at line 46 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.29 ucharStat_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Roundness

Definition at line 44 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [serialize\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#).

6.57.5.30 bool SoilAnalyzer::Sample::RoundnessGathered = false [private]

Definition at line 75 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetRoundnessVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

6.57.5.31 Particle::ClassVector_t SoilAnalyzer::Sample::RoundnessVec [private]

Definition at line 74 of file [sample.h](#).

Referenced by [GetRoundnessVector\(\)](#), and [serialize\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/sample.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/sample.cpp](#)

6.58 Segment Class Reference

Segmentation algorithms With this class, various segmentation routines can be applied to a greyscale or black and white source image.

Collaboration diagram for Segment:



6.58.1 Detailed Description

Segmentation algorithms With this class, various segmentation routines can be applied to a greyscale or black and white source image.

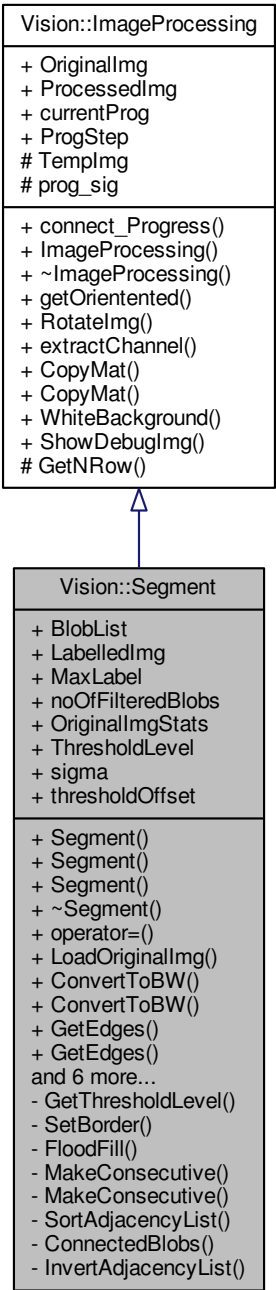
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.cpp](#)

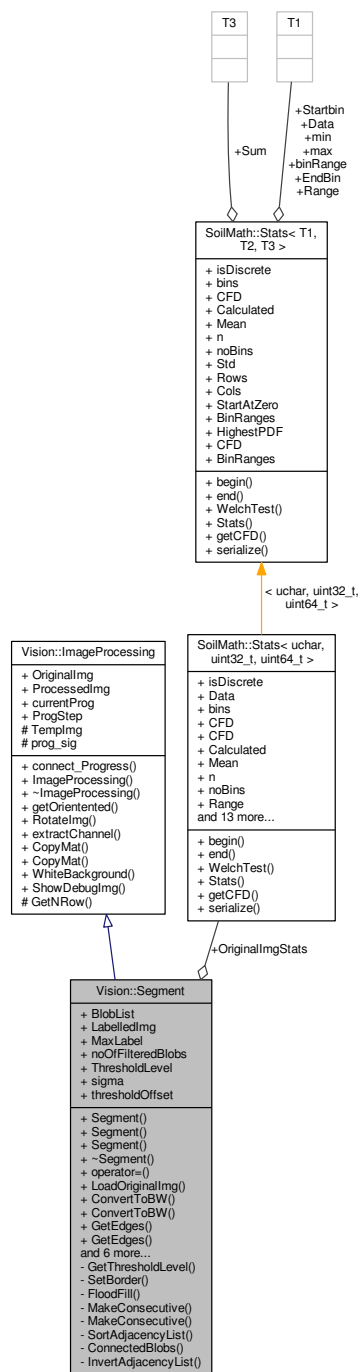
6.59 Vision::Segment Class Reference

```
#include <Segment.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for Vision::Segment:



Collaboration diagram for Vision::Segment:



Classes

- struct Blob
- struct Rect

Public Types

- enum `TypeOfObjects` { `Bright`, `Dark` }
- enum `Connected` { `Four`, `Eight` }
- enum `SegmentationType` { `Normal`, `LabNeuralNet`, `GraphMinCut` }
- typedef struct `Vision::Segment::Rect` `Rect_t`
- typedef std::vector< `Vision::Segment::Rect_t` > `RectList_t`
- typedef struct `Vision::Segment::Blob` `Blob_t`
- typedef std::vector< `Blob_t` > `BlobList_t`

Public Member Functions

- [Segment](#) ()
Constructor of the Segmentation class.
- [Segment](#) (const Mat &src)
Constructor of the Segmentation class.
- [Segment](#) (const [Segment](#) &rhs)
- [~Segment](#) ()
De-constructor.
- [Segment](#) & [operator=](#) ([Segment](#) &rhs)
- void [LoadOriginalImg](#) (const Mat &src)
- void [ConvertToBW](#) ([TypeOfObjects](#) Typeobjects)
- void [ConvertToBW](#) (const Mat &src, Mat &dst, [TypeOfObjects](#) Typeobjects)
- void [GetEdges](#) (bool chain=false, [Connected](#) conn=[Eight](#))
- void [GetEdges](#) (const Mat &src, Mat &dst, bool chain=false, [Connected](#) conn=[Eight](#))
- void [GetEdgesEroding](#) (bool chain=false)
- void [GetBlobList](#) (bool chain=false, [Connected](#) conn=[Eight](#))
- void [Threshold](#) (uchar t, [TypeOfObjects](#) Typeobjects)
- void [LabelBlobs](#) (bool chain=false, uint16_t minBlobArea=25, [Connected](#) conn=[Eight](#))
- void [RemoveBorderBlobs](#) ([uint32_t](#) border=1, bool chain=false)
- void [FillHoles](#) (bool chain=false)

Public Attributes

- [BlobList_t](#) BlobList
- cv::Mat LabelledImg
- uint16_t [MaxLabel](#) = 0
- uint16_t [noOfFilteredBlobs](#)
- [ucharStat_t](#) OriginalImgStats
- uint8_t [ThresholdLevel](#) = 0
- float [sigma](#) = 2
- [uint32_t](#) [thresholdOffset](#) = 4

Private Member Functions

- uint8_t [GetThresholdLevel](#) ([TypeOfObjects](#) TypeObject)
- void [SetBorder](#) (uchar *P, uchar setValue)
- void [FloodFill](#) (uchar *O, uchar *P, uint16_t x, uint16_t y, uchar fillValue, uchar OldValue)
- void [MakeConsecutive](#) (uint16_t *valueArr, [uint32_t](#) noElem, uint16_t &maxlabel)
[Segment::MakeConsecutive](#) make the valueArr consequative numbers.
- void [MakeConsecutive](#) (uint16_t *valueArr, uint16_t *keyArr, uint16_t noElem, uint16_t &maxlabel)
[Segment::MakeConsecutive](#) probably a fault in this function. Don't use.
- void [SortAdjacencyList](#) (std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> &adj)
[Segment::SortAdjacencyList](#) Sort the the sub vectors.
- void [ConnectedBlobs](#) (uchar *O, uint16_t *P, std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> &adj, [uint32_t](#) nCols, [uint32_t](#) nRows, [Connected](#) conn)
[Segment::ConnectedBlobs](#) Connect all the blobs and created the adjacency list.
- void [InvertAdjacencyList](#) (std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> &adj, std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> &adjInv)
[Segment::InvertAdjacencyList](#) invert the adjecencylist for upstream (unused)

Additional Inherited Members

6.59.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 27 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.59.2.1 typedef struct Vision::Segment::Blob Vision::Segment::Blob_t

Individual blob

6.59.2.2 `typedef std::vector<Blob_t> Vision::Segment::BlobList_t`

Definition at line 54 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.59.2.3 `typedef struct Vision::Segment::Rect Vision::Segment::Rect_t`

Coordinates for the region of interest

6.59.2.4 `typedef std::vector<Vision::Segment::Rect_t> Vision::Segment::RectList_t`

Definition at line 39 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.59.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.59.3.1 `enum Vision::Segment::Connected`

Enumerator to indicate how the pixel correlate between each other in a blob

Enumerator

Four Enum Four connected, relation between Center, North, East, South and West

Eight Enum Eight connected, relation between Center, North, NorthEast, East, SouthEast, South, SouthWest, West and NorthWest

Definition at line 65 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.59.3.2 `enum Vision::Segment::SegmentationType`

Enumerator

Normal Segmentation looking at the intensity of an individual pixel

LabNeuralNet Segmentation looking at the chromatic a* and b* of the processed pixel and it's surrounding pixels, feeding it in an Neural Net

GraphMinCut Segmentation using a graph function and the minimum cut

Definition at line 75 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.59.3.3 `enum Vision::Segment::TypeOfObjects`

Enumerator to indicate what kind of object to extract

Enumerator

Bright Enum value Bright object

Dark Enum value Dark object.

Definition at line 58 of file [Segment.h](#).

6.59.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.59.4.1 `Segment::Segment ()`

Constructor of the Segmentation class.

Definition at line 17 of file [Segment.cpp](#).

6.59.4.2 `Segment::Segment (const Mat & src)`

Constructor of the Segmentation class.

Definition at line 20 of file [Segment.cpp](#).

References [LabelledImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

6.59.4.3 `Segment::Segment (const Segment & rhs)`

Definition at line 26 of file [Segment.cpp](#).

References [BlobList](#), [LabelledImg](#), [MaxLabel](#), [noOfFilteredBlobs](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [OriginalImgStats](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::TemplImg](#), and [ThresholdLevel](#).

6.59.4.4 Segment::~Segment ()

De-constructor.

Definition at line 39 of file Segment.cpp.

6.59.5 Member Function Documentation

6.59.5.1 void Segment::ConnectedBlobs (uchar * *O*, uint16_t * *P*, std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> & *adj*, uint32_t *nCols*, uint32_t *nRows*, Connected *conn*) [private]

Segment::ConnectedBlobs Connect all the blobs and created the adjacency list.

Parameters

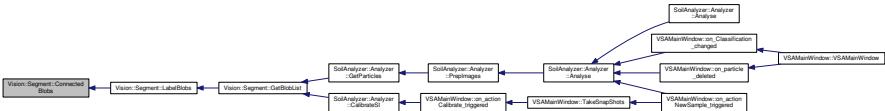
<i>O</i>	
<i>P</i>	
<i>adj</i>	
<i>nCols</i>	
<i>nRows</i>	
<i>conn</i>	

Definition at line 688 of file Segment.cpp.

References Four, and Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg.

Referenced by LabelBlobs().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.2 void Segment::ConvertToBW (TypeOfObjects *Typeobjects*)

Convert a greyscale image to a BW using an automatic Threshold

Parameters

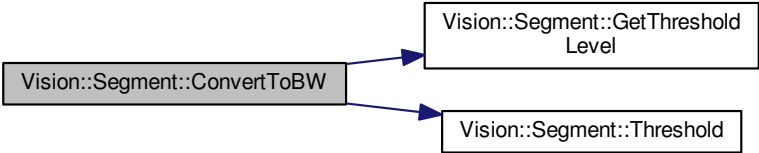
<i>TypeObject</i>	is an enumerator indicating if the bright or the dark pixels are the object and should be set to one
-------------------	--

Definition at line 164 of file Segment.cpp.

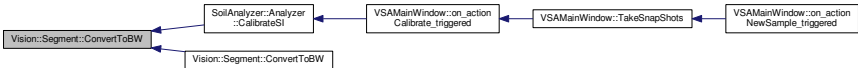
References GetThresholdLevel(), and Threshold().

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI(), and ConvertToBW().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.3 void Segment::ConvertToBW (const Mat & src, Mat & dst, TypeOfObjects Typeobjects)

Convert a greyscale image to a BW using an automatic Threshold

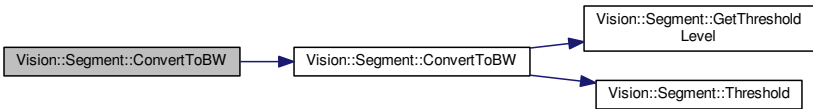
Parameters

<i>src</i>	is the source image as a cv::Mat
<i>dst</i>	destination image as a cv::Mat
<i>TypeObject</i>	is an enumerator indicating if the bright or the dark pixels are the object and should be set to one

Definition at line 153 of file Segment.cpp.

References ConvertToBW(), LabelledImg, Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, and Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg.

Here is the call graph for this function:



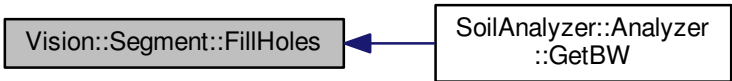
6.59.5.4 void Segment::FillHoles (bool chain = false)

Definition at line 615 of file Segment.cpp.

References CHAIN_PROCESS, EMPTY_CHECK, Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg, and Vision::ImageProcessing::Templmg.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.5 void Vision::Segment::FloodFill (uchar * O, uchar * P, uint16_t x, uint16_t y, uchar fillValue, uchar OldValue) [private]

6.59.5.6 void Segment::GetBlobList (bool chain = false, Connected conn = Eight)

Create a BlobList subtracting each individual blob out of a Labelled image. If the labelled image is empty build a new one with a BW image.

Parameters

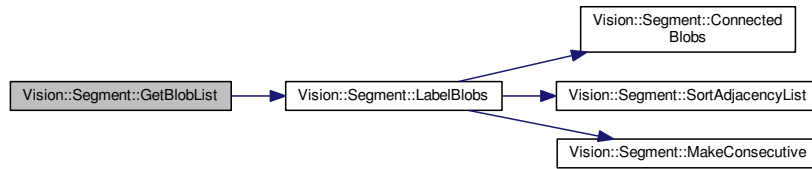
<i>conn</i>	set the pixel connection eight or four
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;

Definition at line 534 of file Segment.cpp.

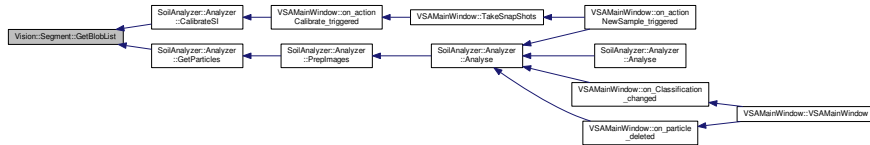
References SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::bins, BlobList, EMPTY_CHECK, SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::EndBin, LabelBlobs(), LabelledImg, MaxLabel, and Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI(), and SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticles().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



```
6.59.5.7 void Segment::GetEdges ( bool chain = false, Connected conn = Eight )
```

Create a BW image with only edges from a BW image

Parameters

<i>conn</i>	set the pixel connection eight or four
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;

Definition at line 399 of file Segment.cpp.

References [CHAIN_PROCESS](#), [EMPTY_CHECK](#), [Four](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

Referenced by [GetEdges\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.8 `void Segment::GetEdges (const Mat & src, Mat & dst, bool chain = false, Connected conn = Eight)`

Create a BW image with only edges from a BW image

Parameters

<i>src</i>	source image as a const cv::Mat
<i>dst</i>	destination image as a cv::Mat
<i>conn</i>	set the pixel connection eight or four
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;

Definition at line 389 of file Segment.cpp.

References [GetEdges\(\)](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



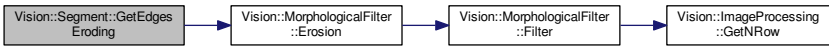
6.59.5.9 void Segment::GetEdgesEroding (bool chain = false)

Definition at line 483 of file Segment.cpp.

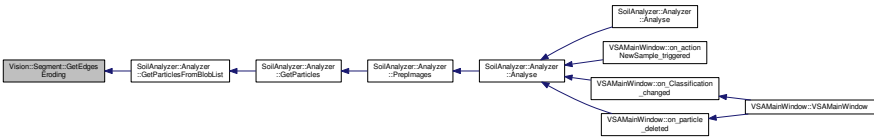
References CHAIN_PROCESS, EMPTY_CHECK, Vision::MorphologicalFilter::Erosion(), Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg, SHOW_DEBUG_IMG, and Vision::ImageProcessing::TempImg.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticlesFromBlobList().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.10 uint8_t Segment::GetThresholdLevel (TypeOfObjects TypeObject) [private]

Determine the threshold level by iteration, between two distribution, presumably back- and foreground. It works towards the average of the two averages and finally sets the threshold with two time the standard deviation from the mean of the set object

Parameters

TypeObject	is an enumerator indicating if the bright or the dark pixels are the object and should be set to one
------------	--

Returns

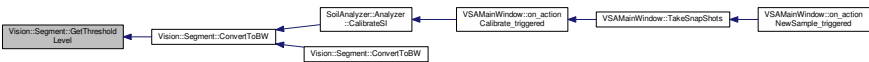
The threshold level as an uint8_t

Definition at line 69 of file Segment.cpp.

References SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::bins, Bright, Dark, EMPTY_CHECK, SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean, Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg, OriginalImgStats, sigma, SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Std, and thresholdOffset.

Referenced by ConvertToBW().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.11 void Segment::InvertAdjacencyList (std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> &adj, std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> &adjInv) [private]

Segment::InvertAdjacencyList invert the adjacencylist for upstream (unused)

<i>adj</i>	
<i>adjInv</i>	

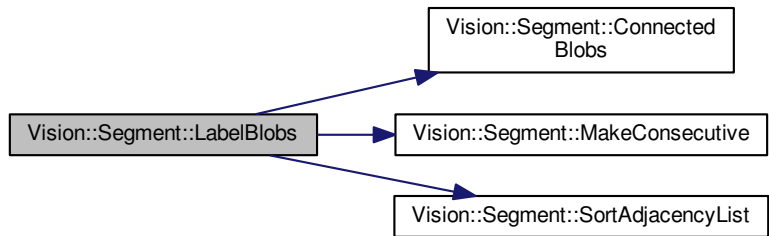
```
6.59.5.12 void Segment::LabelBlobs ( bool chain = false, uint16_t minBlobArea = 25, Connected conn = Eight )
```

Parameters

<i>conn</i>	set the pixel connection eight or four
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;
<i>minBlobArea</i>	minimum area when an artifact is considered a blob

References [ConnectedBlobs\(\)](#), [EMPTY_CHECK](#), [LabelledImg](#), [MakeConsecutive\(\)](#), [MaxLabel](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [SortAdjacencyList\(\)](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::TempImg](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



```

classDiagram
    class VisionSegmentLabelInfo
    class VisionSegmentGetInfo
    class SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetRateSI
    class SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetParticles
    class VSAManWindow_on_actionCalibrateSI
    class VSAManWindow_TakeSignalInfo
    class VSAManWindow_on_actionNewSample_triggered
    class SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetParticles
    class SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerPrepImages
    class SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerAnalyse
    class VSAManWindow_on_Classificationchanged
    class VSAManWindow_VSAManWindow
    class VSAManWindow_on_particledeleted

    VisionSegmentLabelInfo --> VisionSegmentGetInfo
    VisionSegmentGetInfo --> SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetRateSI
    VisionSegmentGetInfo --> SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetParticles
    SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetRateSI --> VSAManWindow_on_actionCalibrateSI
    VSAManWindow_on_actionCalibrateSI --> VSAManWindow_TakeSignalInfo
    VSAManWindow_TakeSignalInfo --> VSAManWindow_on_actionNewSample_triggered
    VSAManWindow_on_actionNewSample_triggered --> SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetParticles
    SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerGetParticles --> SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerPrepImages
    SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerPrepImages --> SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerAnalyse
    SolAnalyzer_AnalyzerAnalyse --> VSAManWindow_on_Classificationchanged
    VSAManWindow_on_Classificationchanged --> VSAManWindow_VSAManWindow
    VSAManWindow_VSAManWindow --> VSAManWindow_on_particledeleted
    VSAManWindow_on_particledeleted --> VSAManWindow_TakeSignalInfo
  
```

Definition at line 56 of file Segment.cpp.

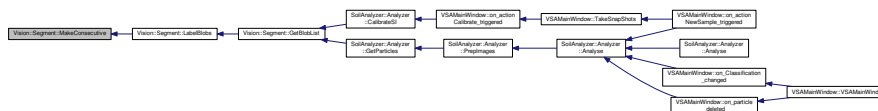
```
6.59.5.14 void Segment::MakeConsecutive ( uint16_t * valueArr, uint32_t noElem, uint16_t & maxLabel ) [private]
```

Parameters

<i>valueArr</i>	
<i>noElem</i>	
<i>maxLabel</i>	

Referenced by [LabelBlobs\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



```
6.59.5.15 void Segment::MakeConsecutive ( uint16_t* valueArr, uint16_t* keyArr, uint16_t noElem, uint16_t & maxlabel ) [private]
```

`Segment::MakeConsecutive` probably a fault in this function. Don't use.

Parameters

<i>valueArr</i>	
<i>keyArr</i>	
<i>noElem</i>	
<i>maxlabel</i>	

Definition at line 845 of file Segment.cpp.

6.59.5.16 Segment & Segment::operator= (Segment & rhs)

Definition at line 41 of file Segment.cpp.

References [BlobList](#), [LabelledImg](#), [MaxLabel](#), [noOfFilteredBlobs](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [OriginalImgStats](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::TemplImg](#), and [ThresholdLevel](#).

```
6.59.5.17 void Segment::RemoveBorderBlobs ( uint32 t border = 1, bool chain = false )
```

Remove the blobs that are connected to the border

Parameters

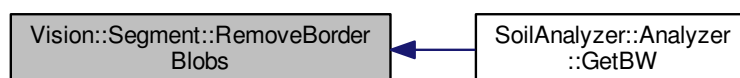
<i>conn</i>	set the pixel connection eight or four
<i>chain</i>	use the results from the previous operation default value = false;

Definition at line 245 of file Segment.cpp.

References [CHAIN_PROCESS](#), [EMPTY_CHECK](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#), [SHOW_←
DEBUG_IMG](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::TemplImg](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



```
6.59.5.18 void Segment::SetBorder ( uchar * P, uchar setValue ) [private]
```

Set all the border pixels to a set value

Parameters

<i>*P</i>	uchar pointer to the Mat.data
<i>setValue</i>	uchar the value which is written to the border pixels

Definition at line 208 of file Segment.cpp.

References [EMPTY CHECK](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImq](#).

```
6.59.5.19 void Segment::SortAdjacencyList ( std::vector< std::vector< uint16_t >> & adj ) [private]
```

Segment::SortAdjacencyList Sort the the sub vectors.

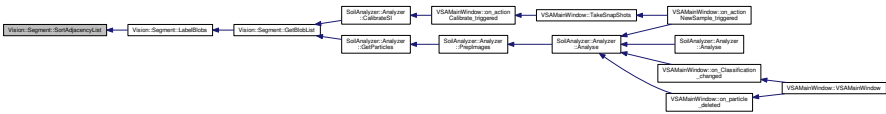
Parameters

<i>adj</i>	std::vector<std::vector<uint16_t>> &adj
------------	---

Definition at line 658 of file [Segment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [LabelBlobs\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.5.20 void Segment::Threshold (uchar t, TypeOfObjects Typeobjects)

Convert a greyscale image to a BW

Parameters

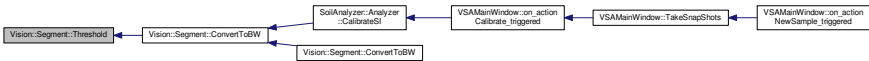
<i>t</i>	uchar set the value which is the tipping point
<i>TypeObject</i>	is an enumerator indicating if the bright or the dark pixels are the object and should be set to one

Definition at line 176 of file [Segment.cpp](#).

References [Bright](#), [EMPTY_CHECK](#), [Vision::ImageProcessing::OriginalImg](#), and [Vision::ImageProcessing::ProcessedImg](#).

Referenced by [ConvertToBW\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.59.6 Member Data Documentation

6.59.6.1 BlobList_t Vision::Segment::BlobList

vector with all the individual blobs

Definition at line 55 of file [Segment.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI\(\)](#), [GetBlobList\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetParticles\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [Segment\(\)](#).

6.59.6.2 cv::Mat Vision::Segment::LabelledImg

Image with each individual blob labeled with a individual number

Definition at line 83 of file [Segment.h](#).

Referenced by [ConvertToBW\(\)](#), [GetBlobList\(\)](#), [LabelBlobs\(\)](#), [LoadOriginalImg\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [Segment\(\)](#).

6.59.6.3 uint16_t Vision::Segment::MaxLabel = 0

Maximum labels found in the labelled image

Definition at line 85 of file [Segment.h](#).

Referenced by [GetBlobList\(\)](#), [LabelBlobs\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [Segment\(\)](#).

6.59.6.4 uint16_t Vision::Segment::noOfFilteredBlobs

Initial value:

= 0

Total numbers of blobs that where filtered beacuse the where smaller than the minBlobArea

Definition at line 86 of file [Segment.h](#).

Referenced by [operator=\(\)](#), and [Segment\(\)](#).

6.59.6.5 ucharStat_t Vision::Segment::OriginalImgStats

Statistical data from the original image

Definition at line 90 of file Segment.h.

Referenced by GetThresholdLevel(), operator=(), and Segment().

6.59.6.6 float Vision::Segment::sigma = 2

Definition at line 93 of file Segment.h.

Referenced by SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW(), and GetThresholdLevel().

6.59.6.7 uint8_t Vision::Segment::ThresholdLevel = 0

Current calculated threshold level

Definition at line 91 of file Segment.h.

Referenced by operator=(), and Segment().

6.59.6.8 uint32_t Vision::Segment::thresholdOffset = 4

Definition at line 94 of file Segment.h.

Referenced by GetThresholdLevel().

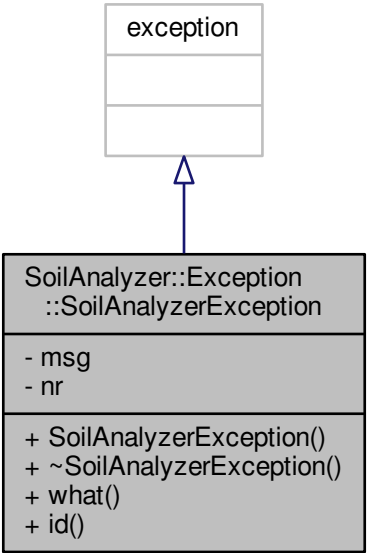
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

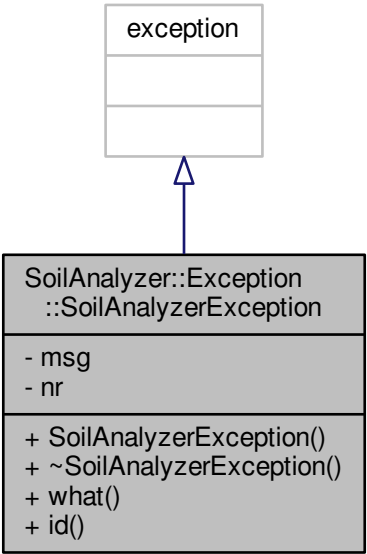
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.h
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/Segment.cpp

6.60 SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException Class Reference

```
#include <soilanalyzereception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException:





Public Member Functions

- [SoilAnalyzerException](#) (std::string m=[EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED](#), int n=[EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED](#)↵_NR)
- [~SoilAnalyzerException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const int * [id](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- std::string [msg](#)
- int [nr](#)

6.60.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [20](#) of file [soilanalyzereexception.h](#).

6.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.60.2.1 `SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::SoilAnalyzerException (std::string m = EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED, int n = EXCEPTION_PARTICLE_NOT_ANALYZED_NR) [inline]`

Definition at line [22](#) of file [soilanalyzereexception.h](#).

6.60.2.2 `SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::~~SoilAnalyzerException () [inline]`

Definition at line [24](#) of file [soilanalyzereexception.h](#).

6.60.3 Member Function Documentation

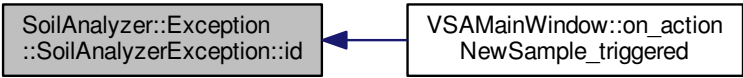
6.60.3.1 `const int* SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::id () const [inline]`

Definition at line [26](#) of file [soilanalyzereexception.h](#).

References [nr](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.60.3.2 `const char* SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::what () const` `[inline]`

Definition at line 25 of file [soilanalyzereception.h](#).

References [msg](#).

6.60.4 Member Data Documentation

6.60.4.1 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::msg` `[private]`

Definition at line 29 of file [soilanalyzereception.h](#).

Referenced by [what\(\)](#).

6.60.4.2 `int SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::nr` `[private]`

Definition at line 30 of file [soilanalyzereception.h](#).

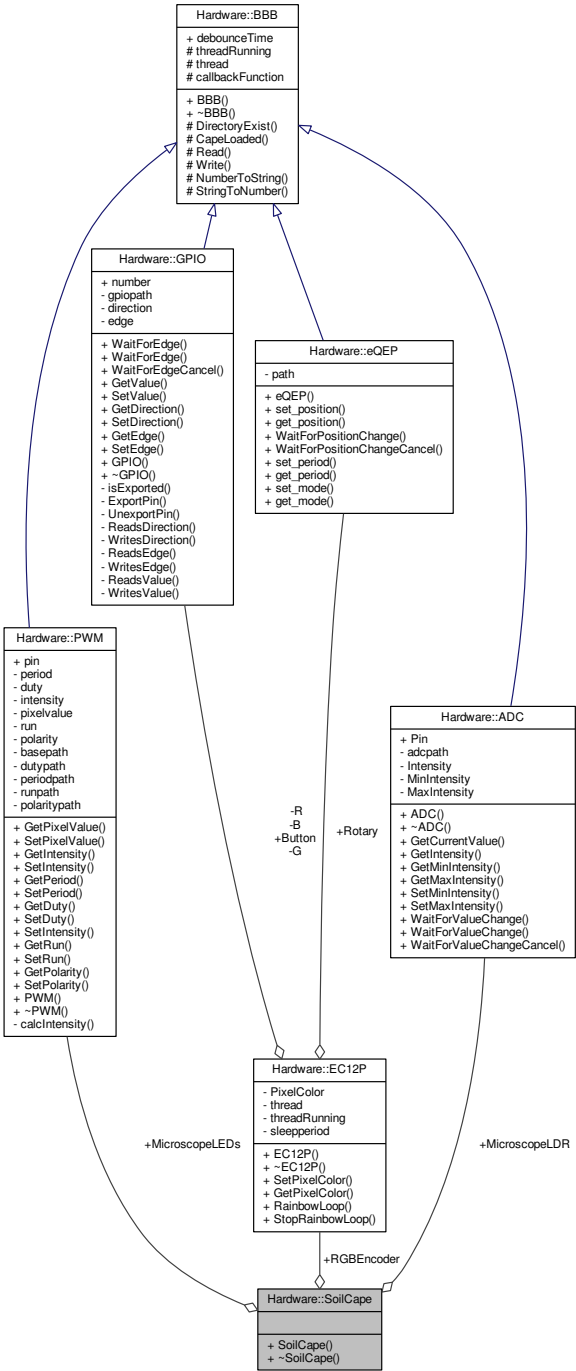
Referenced by [id\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilanalyzereception.h](#)

6.61 Hardware::SoilCape Class Reference

```
#include <SoilCape.h>
```



Public Member Functions

- [SoilCape \(\)](#)
- [~SoilCape \(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- [EC12P RGBEncoder](#)
- [PWM MicroscopeLEDs {PWM::P9_14}](#)
- [ADC MicroscopeLDR {ADC::ADC0}](#)

6.61.1 Detailed Description

6.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.61.2.1 Hardware::SoilCape::SoilCape ()

Definition at line 11 of file SoilCape.cpp.

6.61.2.2 Hardware::SoilCape::~~SoilCape ()

Definition at line 13 of file SoilCape.cpp.

6.61.3 Member Data Documentation

6.61.3.1 ADC Hardware::SoilCape::MicroscopeLDR {ADC::ADC0}

Definition at line 20 of file SoilCape.h.

6.61.3.2 PWM Hardware::SoilCape::MicroscopeLEDs {PWM::P9_14}

Definition at line 19 of file SoilCape.h.

6.61.3.3 EC12P Hardware::SoilCape::RGBEncoder

Definition at line 18 of file SoilCape.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/SoilCape.h
- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/SoilCape.cpp

6.62 SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings Class Reference

The SoilSettings class.

```
#include <soilsettings.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings:

SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings
+ useAdaptiveContrast + adaptContrastKernelSize + adaptContrastKernelFactor + useBlur + blurKernelSize + typeOfObjectsSegmented + ignorePartialBorderParticles + fillHoles + sigmaFactor + thresholdOffsetValue and 36 more...
+ SoilSettings() + SaveSettings() + LoadSettings() - serialize()

Public Member Functions

- SoilSettings ()
- void SaveSettings (std::string filename)
SaveSettings a function to save the settings to disk.

- void [LoadSettings](#) (std::string filename)
LoadSettings a function to load the settings from disk.

Public Attributes

- bool [useAdaptiveContrast](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [adaptContrastKernelSize](#)
- float [adaptContrastKernelFactor](#) = 1.
- bool [useBlur](#) = false
- [uint32_t](#) [blurKernelSize](#) = 5
- [Vision::Segment::TypeOfObjects](#) [typeOfObjectsSegmented](#)
- bool [ignorePartialBorderParticles](#)
- bool [fillHoles](#) = true
- float [sigmaFactor](#) = 2
- int [thresholdOffsetValue](#) = 0
- [Vision::MorphologicalFilter::FilterType](#) [morphFilterType](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [filterMaskSize](#) = 5
- [uint32_t](#) [HDRframes](#)
- float [lightLevel](#) = 0.5
- bool [enclnv](#) = false
- bool [enableRainbow](#)
- bool [useBacklightProjection](#) = true
- bool [useHDR](#) = false
- std::string [defaultWebcam](#) = "USB [Microscope](#)"
- int [Brightness_front](#) = 0
- int [Brightness_proj](#) = -10
- int [Contrast_front](#) = 36
- int [Contrast_proj](#) = 36
- int [Saturation_front](#) = 64
- int [Saturation_proj](#) = 0
- int [Hue_front](#) = 0
- int [Hue_proj](#) = -40
- int [Gamma_front](#) = 100
- int [Gamma_proj](#) = 200
- int [PowerLineFrequency_front](#)
- int [PowerLineFrequency_proj](#)
- int [Sharpness_front](#) = 12
- int [Sharpness_proj](#) = 25
- int [BackLightCompensation_front](#)
- int [BackLightCompensation_proj](#)
- std::string [NNlocation](#) = "NeuralNet/Default.NN"
- bool [useCUDA](#) = false
- int [selectedResolution](#) = 0
- std::string [SampleFolder](#) = "~/Samples"
- std::string [SettingsFolder](#) = "Settings"
- std::string [NNFolder](#) = "NeuralNet"
- std::string [StandardSentTo](#) = "j.spijker@ihcmerwede.com"
- std::string [StandardPrinter](#) = "PDF printer"
- [uint32_t](#) [StandardNumberOfShots](#) = 10
- bool [PredictTheShape](#) = true
- bool [Revolution](#) = true

Private Member Functions

- template<class Archive >
void [serialize](#) (Archive &ar, const unsigned int version)

Friends

- class [boost::serialization::access](#)

6.62.1 Detailed Description

The [SoilSettings](#) class.

A class with which the used settings can easily transferred to setup the [Sample](#) class in one go. This class is also used in the GUI. and has a possibility to saved to disk as a serialized object

Definition at line [24](#) of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.62.2.1 `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SoilSettings ()`

Definition at line [11](#) of file [soilsettings.cpp](#).

6.62.3 Member Function Documentation

6.62.3.1 `void SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::LoadSettings (std::string filename)`

LoadSettings a function to load the settings from disk.

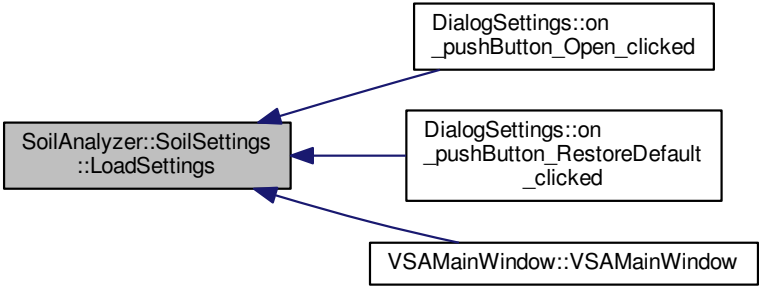
Parameters

<i>filename</i>	a string with the filename
-----------------	----------------------------

Definition at line [13](#) of file [soilsettings.cpp](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_Open_clicked\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_RestoreDefault_clicked\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.62.3.2 `void SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SaveSettings (std::string filename)`

SaveSettings a function to save the settings to disk.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	a string with the filename
-----------------	----------------------------

Definition at line [19](#) of file [soilsettings.cpp](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_Save_clicked\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.62.3.3 `template<class Archive > void SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::serialize (Archive & ar, const unsigned int version)` `[inline], [private]`

Definition at line 109 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.62.4.1 `friend class boost::serialization::access` `[friend]`

Definition at line 107 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5 Member Data Documentation

6.62.5.1 `float SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::adaptContrastKernelFactor = 1.`

the factor with which to multiply the effect of the adaptive contrast stretch

Definition at line 44 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#).

6.62.5.2 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::adaptContrastKernelSize`

Initial value:

=
9

The size of the adaptive contrast kernelsize

Definition at line 42 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#).

6.62.5.3 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::BackLightCompensation_front`

Initial value:

=
1

cam backlight compensation setting front light

Definition at line 91 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5.4 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::BackLightCompensation_proj`

Initial value:

=
1

cam backlight compensation setting projected light

Definition at line 93 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5.5 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::blurKernelSize = 5`

the median blurkernel

Definition at line 49 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#).

6.62.5.6 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Brightness_front = 0`

cam brightness setting front light

Definition at line 75 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_BrightFront_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.7 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Brightness_proj = -10`

cam brightness setting projected light

Definition at line 76 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_BrightProj_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.8 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Contrast_front = 36`

cam contrast setting front light

Definition at line 77 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_ContrastFront_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.9 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Contrast_proj = 36`

cam contrast setting projected light

Definition at line 78 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_ContrastProj_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.10 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::defaultWebcam = "USB Microscope"`

The defaultWebcam string

Definition at line 74 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_comboBox_Microscopes_currentIndexChanged\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.62.5.11 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::enableRainbow`

Initial value:

```
=  
    true
```

run a rainbow loop on the RGB encoder during analysis

Definition at line 70 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_useRainbow_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.12 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::enclnv = false`

invert the values gained form the encoder

Definition at line 69 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_InvertEncoder_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.13 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::fillHoles = true`

should the holes be filled

Definition at line 55 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_cb_fillHoles_3_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.14 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::filterMaskSize = 5`

the filter mask

Definition at line 64 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_sb_morphMask_3_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.62.5.15 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Gamma_front = 100`

cam gamma setting front light

Definition at line 83 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5.16 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Gamma_proj = 200`

cam gamma setting projected light

Definition at line 84 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5.17 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::HDRframes`

Initial value:

```
=  
    5
```

The number of frames which should be used for the HDR image

Definition at line 66 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_NoFrames_editingFinished\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::TakeSnap↵Shots\(\)](#).

6.62.5.18 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Hue_front = 0`

cam hue setting front light

Definition at line 81 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_HueFront_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.19 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Hue_proj = -40`

cam hue setting projected light

Definition at line 82 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_HueProj_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.20 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::ignorePartialBorderParticles`

Initial value:

```
=  
    true
```

Indication of partial border particles should be used

Definition at line 53 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), and [Dialog↵Settings::on_cb_ignoreBorder_3_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.21 `float SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::lightLevel = 0.5`

The light level of the environmental case

Definition at line 68 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_doubleSpinBox_LightLevel_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.62.5.22 `Vision::MorphologicalFilter::FilterType SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::morphFilterType`

Initial value:

```
=  
    Vision::MorphologicalFilter::OPEN
```

Indicating which type of morphological filter should be used

Definition at line 60 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), [DialogSettings↵::on_rb_useClose_3_clicked\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_rb_useDilate_3_clicked\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_rb_useErode_3_clicked\(\)](#), and [Dialog↵Settings::on_rb_useOpen_3_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.23 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNFolder = "NeuralNet"`

Definition at line 100 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogNN::on_pushButton_SaveNN_clicked\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_SelectN↵NFolder_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.24 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::NNlocation = "NeuralNet/Default.NN"`

Definition at line 95 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyzer\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_SelectNN_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.25 int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PowerLineFrequency_front

Initial value:

=
1

cam powerline freq setting front light

Definition at line 85 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5.26 int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PowerLineFrequency_proj

Initial value:

=
1

cam powerline freq setting projected light

Definition at line 87 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

6.62.5.27 bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PredictTheShape = true

Definition at line 104 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionAutomatic_Shape_Pediction_triggered\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_PredictShape_clicked\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.62.5.28 bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Revolution = true

Definition at line 105 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_revolt_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.29 std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder = "~/Samples"

Definition at line 98 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::on_actionExport_to_PDF_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoad_Sample_triggered\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::on_actionSave_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_actionSaveSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::on_compare_against\(\)](#), [DialogNN::on_pushButton_OpenNN_clicked\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_selectSampleFolder_clicked\(\)](#), and [DialogNN::on_pushButton_SelectSamples_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.30 int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Saturation_front = 64

cam saturation setting front light

Definition at line 79 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SaturationFront_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.31 int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Saturation_proj = 0

cam saturation setting projected light

Definition at line 80 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SaturationProj_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.32 int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::selectedResolution = 0

Definition at line 97 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::on_comboBox_Resolution_currentIndexChanged\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.62.5.33 std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SettingsFolder = "Settings"

Definition at line 99 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_pushButton_SelectSettingFolder_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.34 int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Sharpness_front = 12

cam sharpness setting front light

Definition at line 89 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessFront_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.35 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::Sharpness_proj = 25`

cam sharpness setting projected light

Definition at line 90 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_horizontalSlider_SharpnessProj_valueChanged\(\)](#).

6.62.5.36 `float SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::sigmaFactor = 2`

The sigma factor or the bandwidth indicating which pixel intensity values count belong to an object

Definition at line 56 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_sb_sigmaFactor_3_editingFinished\(\)](#).

6.62.5.37 `uint32_t SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardNumberOfShots = 10`

Definition at line 103 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_spinBox_NoShots_editingFinished\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapshots\(\)](#).

6.62.5.38 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardPrinter = "PDF printer"`

Definition at line 102 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#).

6.62.5.39 `std::string SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardSentTo = "j.spijker@ihcmerwede.com"`

Definition at line 101 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#).

6.62.5.40 `int SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::thresholdOffsetValue = 0`

an tweaking offset value

Definition at line 58 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#).

6.62.5.41 `Vision::Segment::TypeOfObjects SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::typeOfObjectsSegmented`

Initial value:

```
=  
    Vision::Segment::Dark
```

Which type of object should be segmented

Definition at line 51 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::GetBW\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_rb_useDark_3_toggled\(\)](#).

6.62.5.42 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useAdaptiveContrast`

Initial value:

```
=  
    false
```

Should adaptive contrast stretch be used default is true

Definition at line 40 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_cb_use_adaptContrast_3_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.43 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBacklightProjection = true`

use Projection

Definition at line 72 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_Backlight_clicked\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapshots\(\)](#).

6.62.5.44 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBlur = false`

Should the mediaan blur be used during analysyis

Definition at line 48 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalcMaxProgress\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_cb_useBlur_3_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.45 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useCUDA = false`

CUDA enabled

Definition at line 96 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), and [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_useCUDA_clicked\(\)](#).

6.62.5.46 `bool SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useHDR = false`

use HDR

Definition at line 73 of file [soilsettings.h](#).

Referenced by [DialogSettings::DialogSettings\(\)](#), [DialogSettings::on_checkBox_useHDR_clicked\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

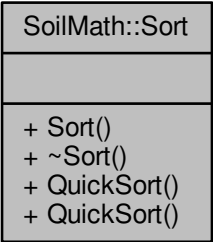
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilsettings.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilAnalyzer/soilsettings.cpp](#)

6.63 **SoilMath::Sort Class Reference**

The [Sort](#) template class.

`#include <Sort.h>`

Collaboration diagram for SoilMath::Sort:



Public Member Functions

- [Sort](#) ()
- [~Sort](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static void QuickSort (T *arr, int i)`
QuickSort a static sort a Type T array with i values.
- `template<typename T >`
`static void QuickSort (T *arr, T *key, int i)`
QuickSort a static sort a Type T array with i values where the key are also changed accordingly.

6.63.1 Detailed Description

The [Sort](#) template class.

Definition at line 15 of file [Sort.h](#).

6.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.63.2.1 `SoilMath::Sort::Sort ()` `[inline]`

Definition at line 17 of file [Sort.h](#).

6.63.2.2 `SoilMath::Sort::~~Sort ()` `[inline]`

Definition at line 18 of file [Sort.h](#).

6.63.3 Member Function Documentation

6.63.3.1 `template<typename T > static void SoilMath::Sort::QuickSort (T * arr, int i)` `[inline],[static]`

QuickSort a static sort a Type T array with i values.

Usage: `QuickSort<type>(*type , i)`

Parameters

<i>arr</i>	an array of Type T
<i>i</i>	the number of elements

Definition at line 26 of file [Sort.h](#).

6.63.3.2 `template<typename T > static void SoilMath::Sort::QuickSort (T * arr, T * key, int i)` `[inline],[static]`

QuickSort a static sort a Type T array with i values where the key are also changed accordingly.

Usage: `QuickSort<type>(*type *type , i)`

Parameters

<i>arr</i>	an array of Type T
<i>key</i>	an array of 0..i-1 representing the index
<i>i</i>	the number of elements

Definition at line 58 of file [Sort.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

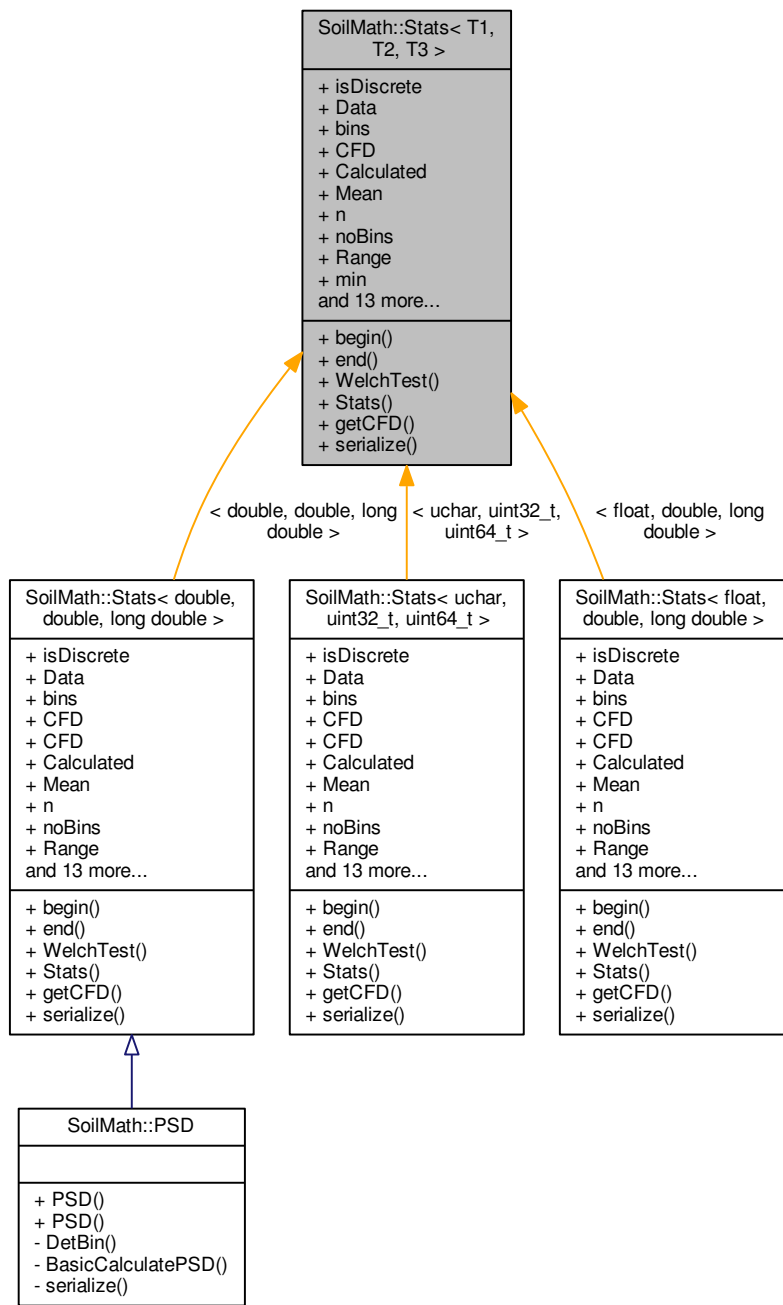
- `/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/Sort.h`

6.64 `SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >` Class Template Reference

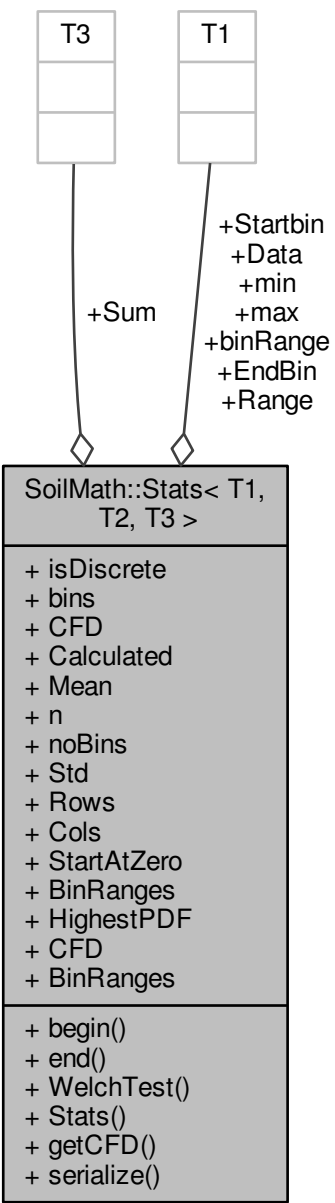
[Stats](#) class.

```
#include <Stats.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >:



Collaboration diagram for SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >:



Public Member Functions

- `uint32_t * begin ()`
- `uint32_t * end ()`
- `bool WelchTest (SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 > &statComp)`
WelchTest Compare the sample using the Welch's Test.
- `Stats (const Stats &rhs)`
Stats Constructor.
- `void getCFD ()`
getCFD get the CFD matrix;
- `template<class Archive > void serialize (Archive &ar, const unsigned int version)`
serialize the object

Public Attributes

- `bool isDiscrete = true`

- T1 * [Data](#) = nullptr
- [uint32_t](#) * [bins](#) = nullptr
- double * [CFD](#) = nullptr
- bool [Calculated](#) = false
- float [Mean](#) = 0.0
- [uint32_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [uint32_t](#) [noBins](#) = 0
- T1 [Range](#) = 0
- T1 [min](#) = 0
- T1 [max](#) = 0
- T1 [Startbin](#) = 0
- T1 [EndBin](#) = 0
- T1 [binRange](#) = 0
- float [Std](#) = 0.0
- T3 [Sum](#) = 0
- [uint16_t](#) [Rows](#) = 0
- [uint16_t](#) [Cols](#) = 0
- bool [StartAtZero](#) = true
- double * [BinRanges](#) = nullptr
- double [HighestPDF](#) = 0.
- [CFD](#) {new double[rhs.noBins]{{}}
- [BinRanges](#)

Friends

- class [boost::serialization::access](#)

6.64.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>class SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >
```

[Stats](#) class.

Usage Stats<type1, type2, type3>[Stats\(\)](#) type 1, 2 and 3 should be of the same value and consecutive in size

Definition at line [39](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.64.2.1 template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Stats ( const Stats< T1, T2, T3 > & rhs ) [inline]
```

[Stats](#) Constructor.

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	Right hand side
------------	-----------------

Definition at line [112](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.64.3.1 template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint32_t* SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::begin ( ) [inline]
```

pointer to the first bin

Definition at line [65](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

```
6.64.3.2 template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint32_t* SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::end ( ) [inline]
```

pointer to the last + 1 bin

Definition at line [66](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

```
6.64.3.3 template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> void SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::getCFD ( ) [inline]
```

getCFD get the CFD matrix;

Definition at line [629](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.3.4 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> template<class Archive > void SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::serialize (Archive & ar,
const unsigned int version) [inline]`

serialize the object

Parameters

<i>ar</i>	argument
<i>version</i>	

Definition at line 651 of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.3.5 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> bool SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::WelchTest (SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 > & statComp)` `[inline]`

WelchTest Compare the sample using the Welch's Test.

(source: http://www.boost.org/doc/libs/1_57_0/libs/math/doc/html/math_toolkit/stat_tut/weg/st_eg/two_sample_students_t.html)

Parameters

<i>statComp</i>	Statiscs Results of which it should be tested against
-----------------	---

Returns

Definition at line 75 of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.64.4.1 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> friend class boost::serialization::access` `[friend]`

Serialization class

Definition at line 643 of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.5 Member Data Documentation

6.64.5.1 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::binRange = 0`

the range of a single bin

Definition at line 55 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.2 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> double* SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::BinRanges = nullptr`

Definition at line 62 of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.5.3 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::BinRanges`

data end counter used with mask

Definition at line 114 of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.5.4 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint32_t* SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::bins = nullptr`

the histogram

Definition at line 44 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Segment::GetBlobList\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetThresholdLevel\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#).

6.64.5.5 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> bool SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Calculated = false`

indication if the data has been calculated

Definition at line 46 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.6 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> double* SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::CFD = nullptr`

the CFD

Definition at line 45 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::SetPSDgraph\(\)](#).

6.64.5.7 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::CFD {new double[rhs.noBins]}`

Definition at line 113 of file [Stats.h](#).

6.64.5.8 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint16_t SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Cols = 0`

number of cols from the data matrix

Definition at line 59 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.9 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1* SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Data = nullptr`

Pointer the data

Definition at line 43 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#).

6.64.5.10 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::EndBin = 0`

End bin value

Definition at line 54 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Segment::GetBlobList\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.11 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> double SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::HighestPDF = 0.`

Definition at line 63 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow::setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#).

6.64.5.12 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> bool SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::isDiscrete = true`

indicates if the data is discrete or real

Definition at line 41 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.13 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::max = 0`

maximum value

Definition at line 52 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Enhance::HistogramEqualization\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.14 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> float SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean = 0.0`

the mean value of the data

Definition at line 47 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::getMeanLab\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Particle::GetMeanRI\(\)](#), [Vision::Segment::GetThresholdLevel\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow::setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::WelchTest\(\)](#).

6.64.5.15 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::min = 0`

minimum value

Definition at line 51 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Enhance::HistogramEqualization\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.16 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint32_t SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::n = 0`

number of data points

Definition at line 48 of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::WelchTest\(\)](#).

6.64.5.17 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint32_t SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::noBins = 0`

number of bins

Definition at line [49](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::end\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::getCFD\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.18 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Range = 0`

range of the data

Definition at line [50](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.19 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> uint16_t SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Rows = 0`

number of rows from the data matrix

Definition at line [58](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.20 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> bool SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::StartAtZero = true`

indication of the minimum value starts at zero or could be less

Definition at line [60](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.21 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T1 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Startbin = 0`

First bin value

Definition at line [53](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

6.64.5.22 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> float SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Std = 0.0`

standard deviation

Definition at line [56](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

Referenced by [Vision::Segment::GetThresholdLevel\(\)](#), [QReportGenerator::QReportGenerator\(\)](#), [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#), and [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::WelchTest\(\)](#).

6.64.5.23 `template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3> T3 SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Sum = 0`

total sum of all the data values

Definition at line [57](#) of file [Stats.h](#).

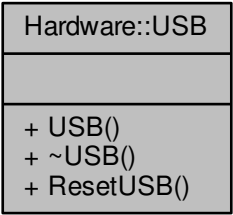
Referenced by [SoilMath::Stats< float, double, long double >::serialize\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilMath/Stats.h](#)

6.65 Hardware::USB Class Reference

```
#include <USB.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [USB](#) ()
- [~USB](#) ()
- void [ResetUSB](#) ()

6.65.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [19](#) of file [USB.h](#).

6.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.65.2.1 Hardware::USB::USB ()

Definition at line [11](#) of file [USB.cpp](#).

6.65.2.2 Hardware::USB::~~USB ()

Definition at line [13](#) of file [USB.cpp](#).

6.65.3 Member Function Documentation

6.65.3.1 void Hardware::USB::ResetUSB ()

Definition at line [15](#) of file [USB.cpp](#).

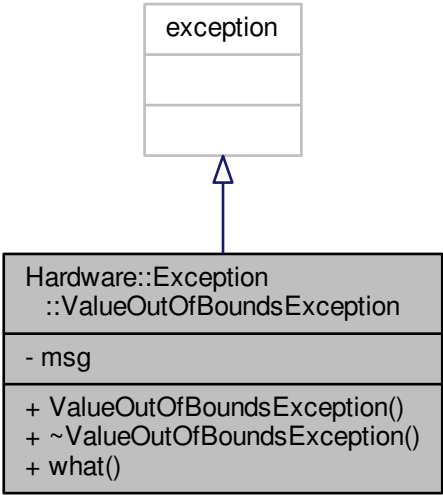
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/USB.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/USB.cpp](#)

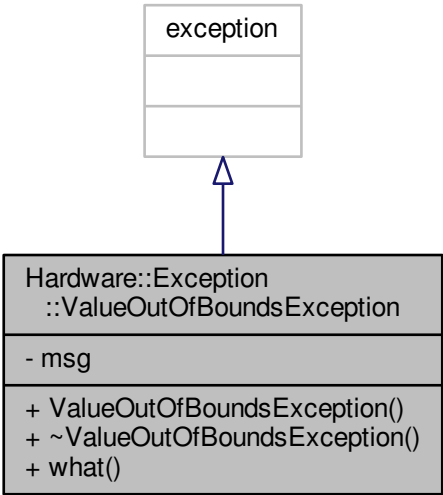
6.66 Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException Class Reference

```
#include <ValueOutOfBoundsException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException:



Collaboration diagram for Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException:



Public Member Functions

- [ValueOutOfBoundsException](#) (string m="Value out of bounds!")
- [~ValueOutOfBoundsException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.66.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [ValueOutOfBoundsException.h](#).

6.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.66.2.1 `Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException::ValueOutOfBoundsException (string m = "Value out of bounds!") [inline]`

Definition at line 19 of file [ValueOutOfBoundsException.h](#).

6.66.2.2 `Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException::~~ValueOutOfBoundsException () [inline]`

Definition at line 20 of file [ValueOutOfBoundsException.h](#).

6.66.3 Member Function Documentation

6.66.3.1 `const char* Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException::what () const [inline]`

Definition at line 21 of file [ValueOutOfBoundsException.h](#).

6.66.4 Member Data Documentation

6.66.4.1 `string Hardware::Exception::ValueOutOfBoundsException::msg [private]`

Definition at line 21 of file [ValueOutOfBoundsException.h](#).

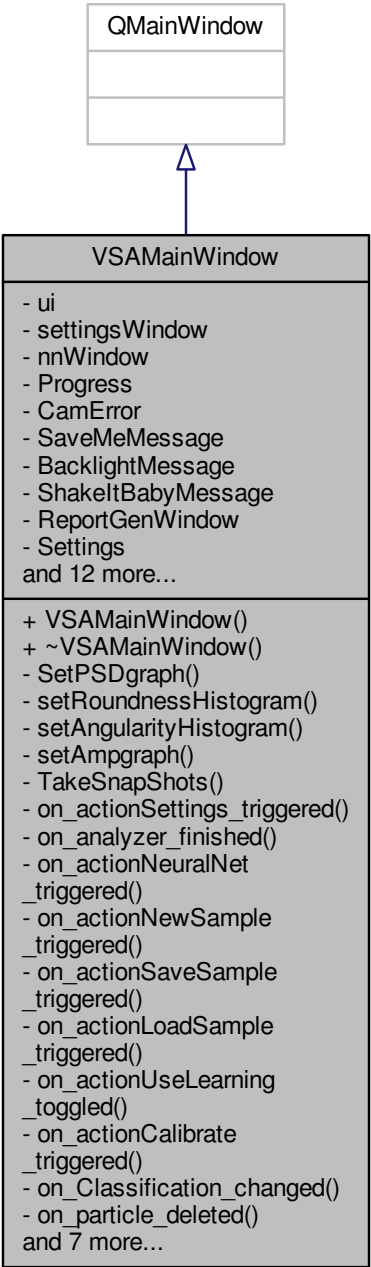
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilHardware/ValueOutOfBoundsException.h](#)

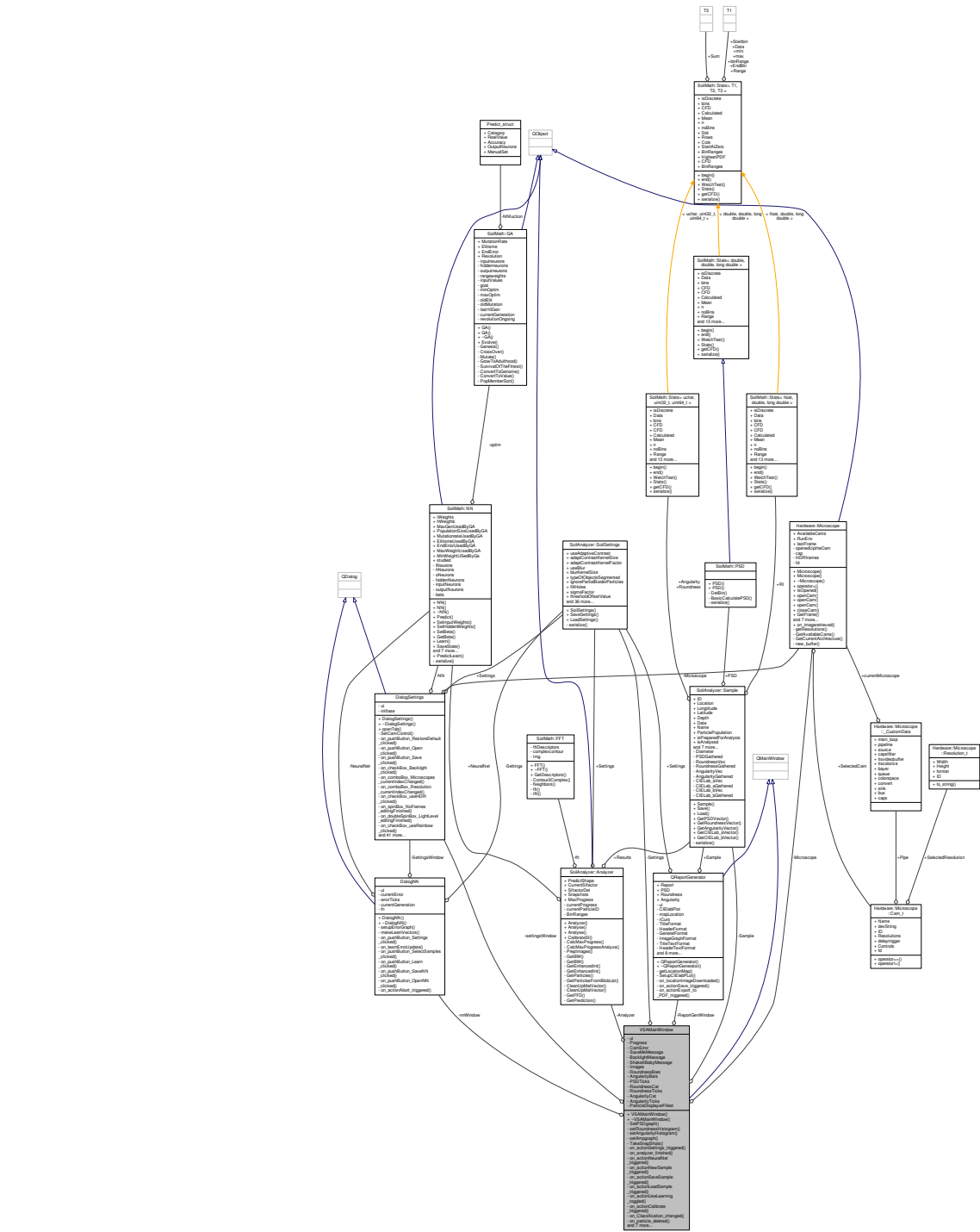
6.67 VSAMainWindow Class Reference

```
#include <vsamainwindow.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for VSAMainWindow:



Collaboration diagram for VSAMainWindow:



Public Member Functions

- VSAMainWindow (QWidget *parent=0)
- ~VSAMainWindow ()

Private Slots

- void on_actionSettings_triggered ()
- void on_analyzer_finished ()
- void on_actionNeuralNet_triggered ()
- void on_actionNewSample_triggered ()
- void on_actionSaveSample_triggered ()
- void on_actionLoadSample_triggered ()
- void on_actionUseLearning_toggled (bool arg1)
- void on_actionCalibrate_triggered ()
- void on_Classification_changed (int newValue)

- void [on_particle_deleted](#) ()
- void [on_actionAutomatic_Shape_Pediction_triggered](#) (bool checked)
- void [on_reset_graph](#) (QMouseEvent *e)
- void [on_actionReport_Generator_triggered](#) ()
- void [on_particleChanged](#) (int newPart)
- void [on_PSD_contextMenuRequest](#) (QPoint point)
- void [on_compare_against](#) ()
- void [on_restore_PSD](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- void [SetPSDgraph](#) ()
- void [setRoundnessHistogram](#) ()
- void [setAngularityHistogram](#) ()
- void [setAmpgraph](#) ()
- void [TakeSnapShots](#) ()

Private Attributes

- Ui::VSAMainWindow * [ui](#)
- [DialogSettings](#) * [settingsWindow](#) = nullptr
- [DialogNN](#) * [nnWindow](#) = nullptr
- QProgressBar * [Progress](#)
- QErrorMessage * [CamError](#) = nullptr
- QMessageBox * [SaveMeMessage](#) = nullptr
- QMessageBox * [BacklightMessage](#) = nullptr
- QMessageBox * [ShakeItBabyMessage](#) = nullptr
- [QReportGenerator](#) * [ReportGenWindow](#) = nullptr
- [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings](#) * [Settings](#) = nullptr
- [Hardware::Microscope](#) * [Microscope](#) = nullptr
- [SoilAnalyzer::Sample](#) * [Sample](#) = nullptr
- [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer](#) * [Analyzer](#) = nullptr
- [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Images_t](#) * [Images](#) = nullptr
- QCPBars * [RoundnessBars](#) = nullptr
- QCPBars * [AngularityBars](#) = nullptr
- std::vector< double > [PSDTicks](#)
- QVector< QString > [RoundnessCat](#) = {"High", "Medium", "Low"}
- std::vector< double > [RoundnessTicks](#) = {1, 2, 3}
- QVector< QString > [AngularityCat](#)
- std::vector< double > [AngularityTicks](#) = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
- bool [ParticleDisplayFilled](#) = false

6.67.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 27 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

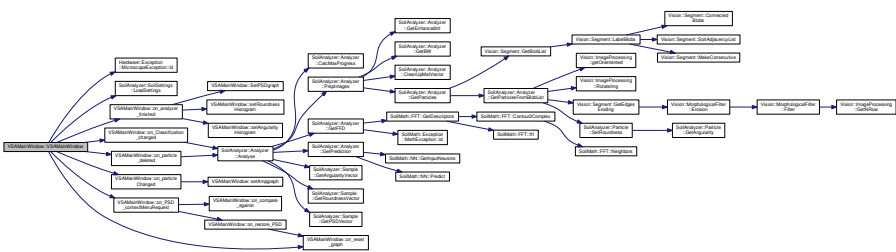
6.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.67.2.1 VSAMainWindow::VSAMainWindow (QWidget * *parent* = 0) [explicit]

Definition at line 4 of file [vsamainwindow.cpp](#).

References [Analyzer](#), [AngularityBars](#), [AngularityCat](#), [AngularityTicks](#), [BacklightMessage](#), [CamError](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::defaultWebcam](#), [EXCEPTION_NOCAMS_NR](#), [EXCEPTION_OPENCAM_NR](#), [Hardware::Exception::MicroscopeException::id\(\)](#), [Images](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::LoadSettings\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::MaxProgress](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::NeuralNet](#), [nnWindow](#), [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#), [on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [on_particle_deleted\(\)](#), [on_particleChanged\(\)](#), [on_PSD_contextMenuRequest\(\)](#), [on_reset_graph\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PredictTheShape](#), [Progress](#), [PSDTicks](#), [RoundnessBars](#), [RoundnessCat](#), [RoundnessTicks](#), [Sample](#), [SaveMeMessage](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::selectedResolution](#), [Settings](#), [settingsWindow](#), [ShakeItBabyMessage](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.67.2.2 VSAMainWindow::~~VSAMainWindow ()

Definition at line 254 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [Analyzer](#), [BacklightMessage](#), [CamError](#), [Images](#), [Microscope](#), [nnWindow](#), [Sample](#), [SaveMeMessage](#), [Settings](#), [settingsWindow](#), [ShakeltBabyMessage](#), and [ui](#).

6.67.3 Member Function Documentation

6.67.3.1 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionAutomatic_Shape_Pediction_triggered (bool checked) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 541 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::PredictTheShape](#), and [Settings](#).

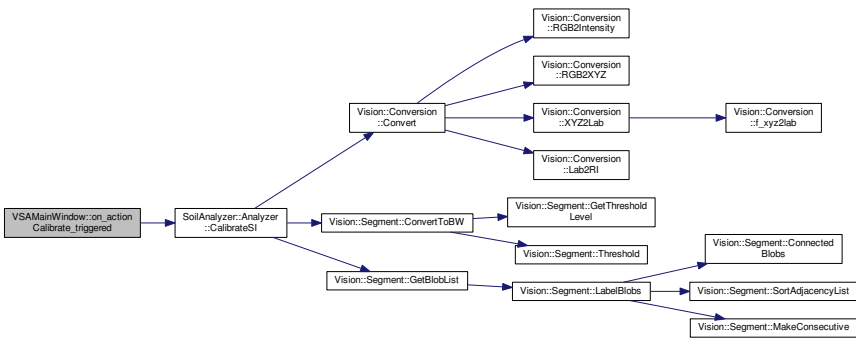
6.67.3.2 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionCalibrate_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 516 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

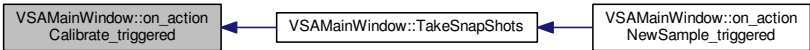
References [Analyzer](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CalibrateSI\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

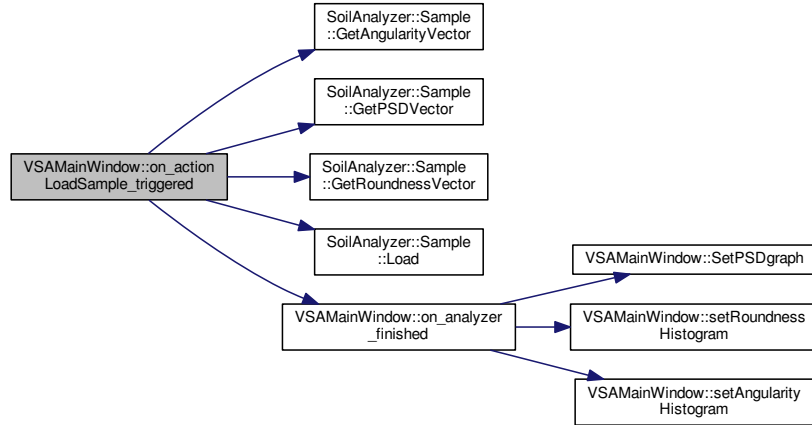


6.67.3.3 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionLoadSample_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 475 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [Analyzer](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Angularity](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ChangesSinceLastSave](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Data](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetAngularityVector\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetPSDVector\(\)](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::GetRoundnessVector\(\)](#), [Images](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Load\(\)](#), [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#), [ParticleDisplayFilled](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::PSD](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Results](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Roundness](#), [Sample](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder](#), [SaveMeMessage](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.67.3.4 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionNeuralNet_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 353 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

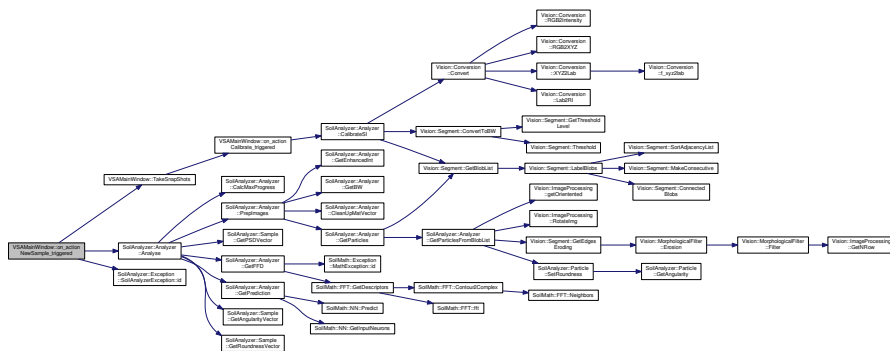
References [Analyzer](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::NeuralNet](#), [nnWindow](#), [Settings](#), and [settingsWindow](#).

6.67.3.5 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionNewSample_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 361 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), [Analyzer](#), [CamError](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ChangesSinceLastSave](#), [EXCEPTION_NO_SNAPSHOTS_NR](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Exception::SoilAnalyzerException::id\(\)](#), [Images](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation](#), [Sample](#), [SaveMeMessage](#), [Settings](#), [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.67.3.6 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionReport_Generator_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 552 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

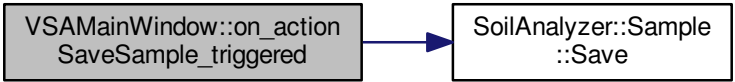
References [ReportGenWindow](#), [Sample](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

6.67.3.7 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionSaveSample_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 460 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ChangesSinceLastSave](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::IsLoadedFromDisk](#), [Sample](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Save\(\)](#), and [Settings](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

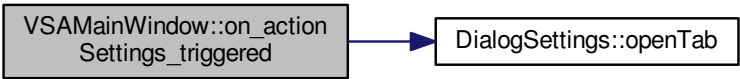


6.67.3.8 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionSettings_triggered () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 270 of file `vsamainwindow.cpp`.

References `DialogSettings::openTab()`, and `settingsWindow`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.67.3.9 void VSAMainWindow::on_actionUseLearning_toggled (bool arg1) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 512 of file `vsamainwindow.cpp`.

References `Analyzer`, and `SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::PredictShape`.

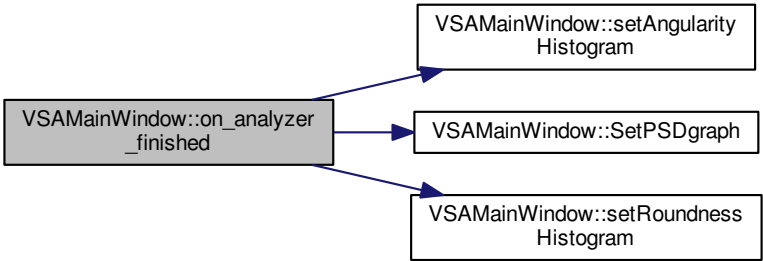
6.67.3.10 void VSAMainWindow::on_analyzer_finished () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 275 of file `vsamainwindow.cpp`.

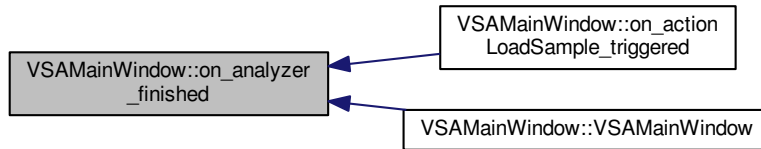
References `ParticleDisplayerFilled`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticlePopulation`, `Sample`, `setAngularityHistogram()`, `SetPSDgraph()`, `setRoundnessHistogram()`, and `ui`.

Referenced by `on_actionLoadSample_triggered()`, and `VSAMainWindow()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



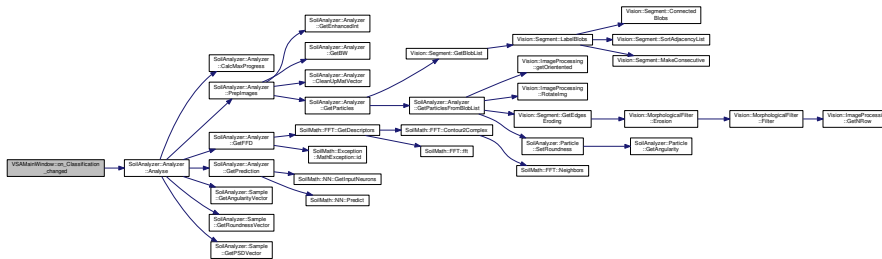
```
6.67.3.11 void VSAMainWindow::on_Classification_changed ( int newValue ) [private],[slot]
```

Definition at line 522 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References `SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse()`, `Analyzer`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ChangesSinceLastSave`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Particle↵`
`ChangedStateAngularity`, `SoilAnalyzer::Sample::ParticleChangedStateRoundness`, `Sample`, and `ui`.

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.67.3.12 void VSAMainWindow::on_compare_against () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 570 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [PSDTicks](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::SampleFolder](#), [Settings](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_PSD_contextMenuRequest\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



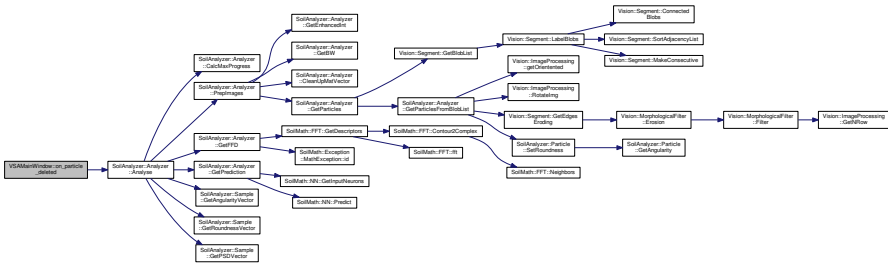
6.67.3.13 void VSAMainWindow::on_particle_deleted () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 539 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

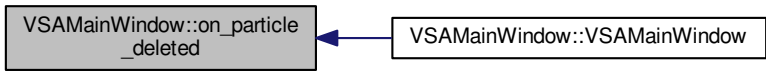
References [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Analyse\(\)](#), and [Analyzer](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

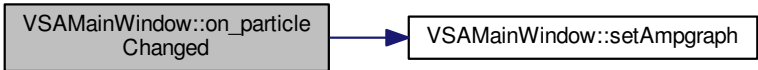
6.67.3.14 void VSAMainWindow::on_particleChanged (int *newPart*) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 351 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

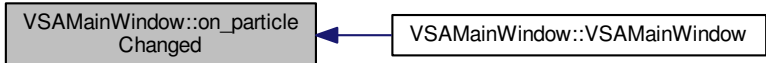
References [setAmpgraph\(\)](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

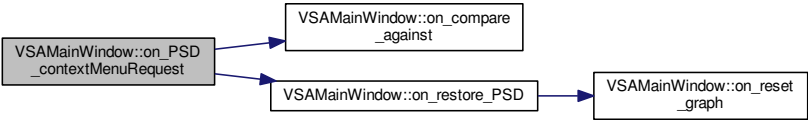
6.67.3.15 void VSAMainWindow::on_PSD_contextMenuRequest (QPoint *point*) [private], [slot]

Definition at line 561 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

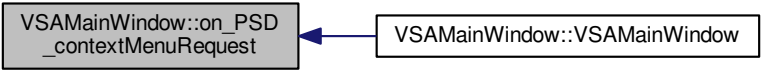
References [on_compare_against\(\)](#), [on_restore PSD\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



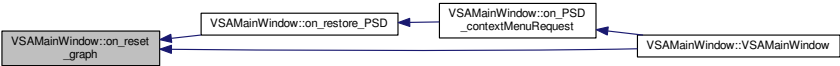
6.67.3.16 void VSAMainWindow::on_reset_graph (QMouseEvent * e) [private],[slot]

Definition at line 545 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_restore_PSD\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



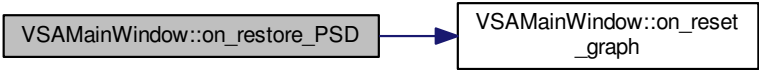
6.67.3.17 void VSAMainWindow::on_restore_PSD () [private],[slot]

Definition at line 628 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [on_reset_graph\(\)](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_PSD_contextMenuRequest\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.67.3.18 void VSAMainWindow::setAmpgraph () [private]

Definition at line 339 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_particleChanged\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



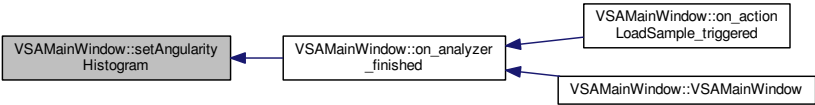
6.67.3.19 void VSAMainWindow::setAngularityHistogram () [private]

Definition at line 315 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Angularity](#), [AngularityBars](#), [AngularityTicks](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::bins](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::HighestPDF](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean](#), [Sample](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



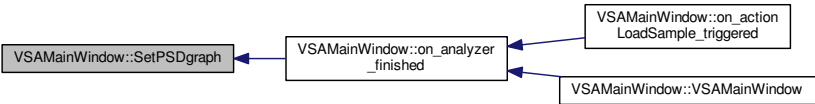
6.67.3.20 void VSAMainWindow::SetPSDgraph () [private]

Definition at line 285 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::CFD](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::PSD](#), [PSDTicks](#), [Sample](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



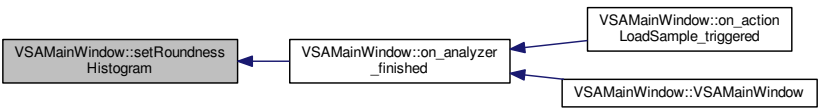
6.67.3.21 void VSAMainWindow::setRoundnessHistogram () [private]

Definition at line 291 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

References [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::bins](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::HighestPDF](#), [SoilMath::Stats< T1, T2, T3 >::Mean](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Sample::Roundness](#), [RoundnessBars](#), [RoundnessTicks](#), [Sample](#), and [ui](#).

Referenced by [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



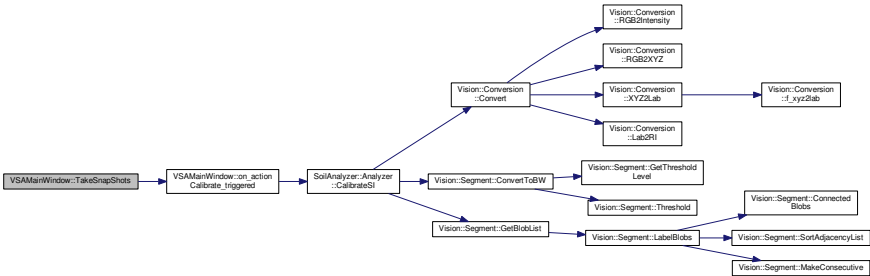
6.67.3.22 void VSAMainWindow::TakeSnapShots () [private]

Definition at line 391 of file vsamainwindow.cpp.

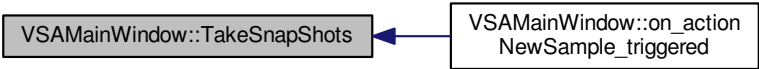
References [Analyzer](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::BackLight](#), [BacklightMessage](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::CurrentSIfactor](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::FrontLight](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::HDRframes](#), [Images](#), [on_actionCalibrate_triggered\(\)](#), [Settings](#), [ShakeltBabyMessage](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::SIfactorDet](#), [SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Image_t::SIPixelFactor](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::StandardNumberOfShots](#), [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useBacklightProjection](#), and [SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings::useHDR](#).

Referenced by [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.67.4 Member Data Documentation

6.67.4.1 SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer* VSAMainWindow::Analyzer = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 83 of file vsamainwindow.h.

Referenced by [on_actionCalibrate_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNeuralNet_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionUseLearning_toggled\(\)](#), [on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [on_particle_deleted\(\)](#), [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.2 QCPBars* VSAMainWindow::AngularityBars = nullptr [private]

Definition at line 86 of file vsamainwindow.h.

Referenced by [setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.3 QVector<QString> VSAMainWindow::AngularityCat [private]

Initial value:

```
= {"Very Angular", "Angular", "Sub Angular",  
    "Sub Rounded", "Rounded", "Well Rounded"}
```

Definition at line 92 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.4 `std::vector<double> VSAMainWindow::AngularityTicks = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}` [private]

Definition at line 94 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.5 `QMessageBox* VSAMainWindow::BacklightMessage = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 76 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.6 `QErrorMessage* VSAMainWindow::CamError = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 74 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.7 `SoilAnalyzer::Analyzer::Images_t* VSAMainWindow::Images = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 84 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.8 `Hardware::Microscope* VSAMainWindow::Microscope = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 81 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.9 `DialogNN* VSAMainWindow::nnWindow = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 72 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionNeuralNet_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.10 `bool VSAMainWindow::ParticleDisplayerFilled = false` [private]

Definition at line 96 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), and [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#).

6.67.4.11 `QProgressBar* VSAMainWindow::Progress` [private]

Definition at line 73 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.12 `std::vector<double> VSAMainWindow::PSDTicks` [private]

Initial value:

```
= {0.0, 0.038, 0.045, 0.063, 0.075,
    0.09, 0.125, 0.18, 0.25, 0.355,
    0.5, 0.71, 1.0, 1.4, 2.0}
```

Definition at line 87 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_compare_against\(\)](#), [SetPSDgraph\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.13 `QReportGenerator* VSAMainWindow::ReportGenWindow = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 78 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionReport_Generator_triggered\(\)](#).

6.67.4.14 `QCPBars* VSAMainWindow::RoundnessBars = nullptr` [private]

Definition at line 85 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.15 `QVector<QString> VSAMainWindow::RoundnessCat = {"High", "Medium", "Low"} [private]`

Definition at line 90 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.16 `std::vector<double> VSAMainWindow::RoundnessTicks = {1, 2, 3} [private]`

Definition at line 91 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#), and [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.17 `SoilAnalyzer::Sample* VSAMainWindow::Sample = nullptr [private]`

Definition at line 82 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionReport_Generator_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionSaveSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#), [on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), [SetPSDgraph\(\)](#), [setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.18 `QMessageBox* VSAMainWindow::SaveMeMessage = nullptr [private]`

Definition at line 75 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.19 `SoilAnalyzer::SoilSettings* VSAMainWindow::Settings = nullptr [private]`

Definition at line 80 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionAutomatic_Shape_Pediction_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNeuralNet_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionReport_Generator_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionSaveSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_compare_against\(\)](#), [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.20 `DialogSettings* VSAMainWindow::settingsWindow = nullptr [private]`

Definition at line 71 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionNeuralNet_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionSettings_triggered\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.21 `QMessageBox* VSAMainWindow::ShakeltBabyMessage = nullptr [private]`

Definition at line 77 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [TakeSnapShots\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

6.67.4.22 `Ui::VSAMainWindow* VSAMainWindow::ui [private]`

Definition at line 70 of file [vsamainwindow.h](#).

Referenced by [on_actionLoadSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionNewSample_triggered\(\)](#), [on_actionReport_Generator_triggered\(\)](#), [on_analyzer_finished\(\)](#), [on_Classification_changed\(\)](#), [on_compare_against\(\)](#), [on_PSD_contextMenuRequest\(\)](#), [on_reset_graph\(\)](#), [on_restore_PSD\(\)](#), [setAmpgraph\(\)](#), [setAngularityHistogram\(\)](#), [SetPSDgraph\(\)](#), [setRoundnessHistogram\(\)](#), [VSAMainWindow\(\)](#), and [~VSAMainWindow\(\)](#).

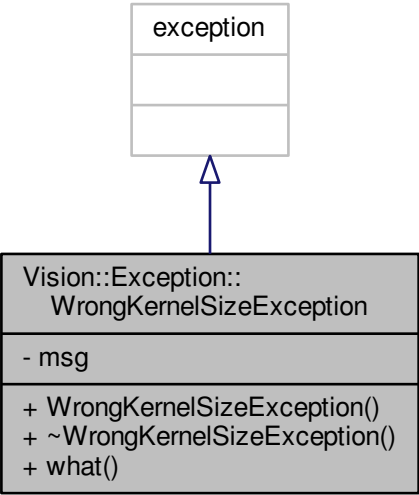
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/vsamainwindow.h](#)
- [/home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/VSA/vsamainwindow.cpp](#)

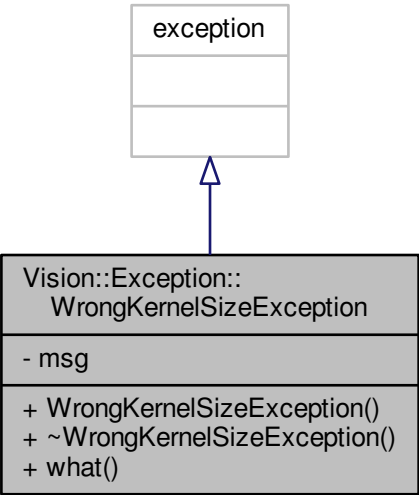
6.68 Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException Class Reference

```
#include <WrongKernelSizeException.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException:



Collaboration diagram for Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException:



Public Member Functions

- [WrongKernelSizeException](#) (string m="Wrong kernel dimensions!")
- [~WrongKernelSizeException](#) () _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT
- const char * [what](#) () const _GLIBCXX_USE_NOEXCEPT

Private Attributes

- string [msg](#)

6.68.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 20 of file [WrongKernelSizeException.h](#).

6.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.68.2.1 Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException::WrongKernelSizeException (string *m* = "Wrong kernel dimensions!") [inline]

Definition at line 22 of file WrongKernelSizeException.h.

6.68.2.2 Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException::~~WrongKernelSizeException () [inline]

Definition at line 23 of file WrongKernelSizeException.h.

6.68.3 Member Function Documentation

6.68.3.1 const char* Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException::what () const [inline]

Definition at line 24 of file WrongKernelSizeException.h.

6.68.4 Member Data Documentation

6.68.4.1 string Vision::Exception::WrongKernelSizeException::msg [private]

Definition at line 24 of file WrongKernelSizeException.h.

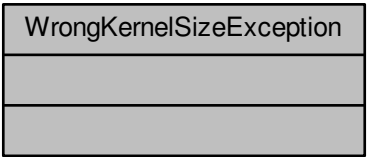
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/WrongKernelSizeException.h

6.69 WrongKernelSizeException Class Reference

```
#include <WrongKernelSizeException.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for WrongKernelSizeException:



6.69.1 Detailed Description

Exception class which is thrown when a wrong kernelsize is requested

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /home/peer23peer/programmingspace/VSA/VisionSoilAnalyzer/src/SoilVision/WrongKernelSizeException.h

